

Tanzania - National Panel Survey 2012-2013, Third round

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Government of Tanzania

Report generated on: November 22, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://www.nbs.go.tz/tnada/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

TZA-NBS-NPS-2012-2013-V1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 1.0 (November, 2014)

PRODUCTION DATE

2014-10

Overview

ABSTRACT

The main objective of the NPS is to provide high-quality household-level data to the Tanzanian government and other stakeholders for monitoring poverty dynamics, tracking the progress of the MKUKUTA II poverty reduction strategy¹, and to evaluate the impact of other major, national-level government policy initiatives.

As an integrated survey covering a number of different socioeconomic factors, it compliments other more narrowly focused survey efforts, such as the Demographic and Health Survey on health, the Integrated Labour Force Survey on labour markets, the Household Budget Survey on expenditure, and the National Sample Census of Agriculture.

Secondly, as a panel household survey in which the same households are revisited over time, the NPS allows for the study of poverty and welfare transitions and the determinants of living standard changes.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Households

Scope

NOTES

The third round of the National Panel Survey consists of four survey instruments:

- a) Household Questionnaire,
- b) Agriculture Questionnaire,
- c) Livestock/Fishery Questionnaire, and
- d) Community Questionnaire

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Agriculture & Rural Development		
Health		
Social Development		

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (1)

National

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (2)

Tanzania Mainland and Tanzania Zanzibar

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (3)

Urban/Rural

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (4)

Regions

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Households

UNIVERSE

The Questionnaire were administered to Household members

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	Government of Tanzania

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Agriculture, Food Security and Cooperatives	Government of Tanzania	Technical assistance
Ministry of Finance	Government of Tanzania	Technical assistance
Millennium Challenge Account-Tanzania	Government of Tanzania	Technical assistance
World Bank		Technical assistance
United Nations Fund of Development Program		Technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
European Commission	EC	Funding
World Bank	WB	Funding

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Government of Tanzania	Metadata Producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2014-11-21

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (November, 2014)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-TZA-NBS-NPS-2012-2013-V1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The original sample size of 3,265 households was designed to be representative at the national, urban/rural, and major agro-ecological zones. The total sample size of 3,265 households is clustered in 409 Enumeration Areas (2,063 households in rural areas and 1,202 urban areas) across Tanzania and Zanzibar. The NPS sample allows analysis at 4 primary domains of inference, namely: Dar es Salaam, other urban areas on mainland Tanzania, rural mainland Tanzania, and Zanzibar.

The eligibility requirement for the National Panel Survey is defined as any household member aged 15 years and above, excluding live-in servants. Households with at least one eligible member were completely interviewed, including any subsequent non-eligible members present in the household. Any household or eligible members that had either moved or split away from a primary household were tracked and interviewed in their new location.

The resulting sample size for the third round of National Panel Survey, including National Panel Survey 2008/2009 and National Panel Survey 2010/2011 households plus new, or split-off, households in NPS 2012/2013, is 5,015 households.

Deviations from Sample Design

No deviation. The sample was covered

Response Rate

Not Reported

Weighting

The expansion factors for the NPS 2012/2013, variable "y3_weight", has been integrated into Section A, "HH_SEC_A" of the household dataset. Additionally, unique identifiers for the first-stage sampling units, "clusterid", and for the sampling strata, "strataid" can also be located in Section A of the household dataset.

The methodology used to calculate the panel weights for the NPS 2012/2013 was developed as part of the LSMS-ISA work program. Details on the methodology can be found in the paper: Himelein, Kristen. 2013. "Weight Calculations for Panel Surveys with Subsampling and Split-off Tracking." *Statistics and Public Policy*, vol(1), pp40-45.

Questionnaires

Overview

The third round of the National Panel Survey consists of four Questionnaires: a Household Questionnaire, Agriculture Questionnaire, Livestock/Fishery Questionnaire, and a Community Questionnaire.

The Household Questionnaire is comprised of thematic sections.

Agriculture Questionnaires collected information at both the plot and crop level on inputs, production and sales, consistent with key phases in the agricultural value chain.

The Livestock / Fisheries Questionnaire is administered to all households participating in these activities and asks about the inputs, outputs, labour, and sales related to these activities.

The Community Questionnaire collects information on physical and economic infrastructure and events in surveyed communities.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-10	2013-11	One year

Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2012-10		One year

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The main data collection began in October 2012 and finished in October 2013, with tracking fieldwork continuing until the end of November 2013. The survey was primarily implemented by seven mobile field teams, each composed of: one supervisor, five or six enumerators, one data entry technician, and one driver.

In addition, there were also two dedicated mobile tracking teams that were each composed of: one supervisor, two enumerators, one data entry technician and one driver.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Bureau of Statistics	NBS	Government of Tanzania

SUPERVISION

The survey was primarily implemented by seven mobile field teams, each composed of: one supervisor, five or six enumerators, one data entry technician, and one driver. In addition, there were also two dedicated mobile tracking teams that were each composed of: one supervisor, two enumerators, one data entry technician and one driver.

For the third round, households from the second round were grouped into clusters. These third round clusters are very similar to the enumeration areas from the second round in that they both consist of primarily the same households. However, each cluster also included both distance and local tracking cases from the second round that reside nearby but not in the same exact enumeration area as the other households in that cluster. Efforts were made in the groupings to maintain the timing of the previous rounds survey.

Field teams visited each cluster for between 4-5 days. The questionnaires were administered to the selected households over the course of that time. This allowed the field team to make return visits to the household to complete the entire Household questionnaire, Agriculture questionnaire for farming households, and Livestock/Fisheries questionnaire for households engaged in livestock or fisheries activities.

To ensure the depth and quality of each section of the survey, the questionnaire was administered across multiple respondents to the most knowledgeable about each topic. For all of the sampled households, areas of all owned and/or cultivated agricultural plots were measured via GPS unless the household refused, the terrain was too difficult, or if the plot was more than 1 hour from the location of the household. Anthropometric measurements were taken for all individuals that were at home, not too ill, and willing to participate.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The National Panel Survey utilizes a concurrent field entry system known as CAFE; Computer Assisted Field Entry.

Other Processing

CSPRO was used for data entry and initial quality reporting while STATA was utilized to perform complex aggregated checks.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

No Sampling Error Reported

Other forms of Data Appraisal

No Other Forms of Data Appraisal

File Description

Variable List

AG SEC 01

Content	This section contains information only, including name, age, sex of household members as well as which member is the key respondent for the agricultural questionnaire.
Cases	18654
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7	Ag01_04	Mark with 'x' the respondent or respondents to this questionnaire	discrete	character	MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS QUESTIONNAIRE
V2	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	Unique Household Identification NPS Y3
V1	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V3	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V5	Ag01_02	Age	contin	numeric	Age
V6	Ag01_03	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex

AG SEC 2A

Content	This section contains information on all plots owned or cultivated by the household, including measurement information as calculated by GPS and farmer's estimate, GPS coordinates, weather conditions at measurement, and reason for missing GPS.
Cases	9157
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V18	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	
V19	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V20	Plotnum	Plot code	discrete	character	
V21	Plotname	Plot name	discrete	character	
V22	Ag2a_03	Description / location	discrete	numeric	
V23	Ag2a_04	Area (acres)	contin	numeric	Area (Acres)
V24	Ag2a_05	Plot no. In 2010/ 2011 nps.	discrete	character	PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.
V25	Ag2a_06_1	Plot gps latitude degree (south)	discrete	character	Plot GPS Latitude Degree (South)
V26	Ag2a_06_2	Plot gps latitude minute decimal (south)	discrete	character	Plot GPS Latitude Minute Decimal (South)
V27	Ag2a_06_3	Plot gps longitude degree (east)	discrete	character	Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East)
V28	Ag2a_06_4	Plot gps longitude minute decimal (east)	discrete	character	Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East) Plot GPS Longitude Minute Decimal (East)
V29	Ag2a_07	Plot measured ?	discrete	numeric	Plot Measured ?
V30	Ag2a_08	Why was the plot not measured?	discrete	numeric	Why was the plot not measured?
V31	Ag2a_09	Area (acres) - gps measurement	contin	numeric	Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement
V32	Ag2a_10	Weather conditions at measurement?	discrete	numeric	Weather conditions at measurement?

AG SEC 2B

Content	This section contains information on all plots owned or cultivated by the household, including measurement information as calculated by GPS and farmer's estimate, GPS coordinates, weather conditions at measurement, and reason for missing GPS.
Cases	5013
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V33	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V34	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V35	Plotnum	Plot code	discrete	character	Plot Code
V36	Plotname	Plot name	discrete	character	Plot Name
V37	Ag2b_14	Description / location	discrete	numeric	Description / Location
V38	Ag2b_15	Area (acres)	contin	numeric	Area (Acres)
V39	Ag2b_16	Plot no. In 2010/ 2011 nps.	discrete	character	PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.
V40	Ag2b_17_1	Gps latitude (degree)	discrete	character	GPS Latitude (Degree)
V41	Ag2b_17_2	Gps latitude (minute decimal)	discrete	character	GPS Latitude (Minute Decimal)
V42	Ag2b_17_3	Gps longitude (degree)	discrete	character	GPS Longitude (Degree)
V43	Ag2b_17_4	Gps longitude (minute decimal)	discrete	character	GPS Longitude (Minute Decimal)
V44	Ag2b_18	Plot measured?	discrete	numeric	Plot Measured?
V45	Ag2b_19	Why was plot not measured?	discrete	numeric	Why was plot not measured?
V46	Ag2b_20	Area (acres) - gps measurement	contin	numeric	Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement
V47	Ag2b_21	Weather conditions at measurement?	discrete	numeric	Weather conditions at measurement?
V48	Ag2a_12	In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti	discrete	numeric	In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti

AG SEC 3A

Content	This section contains detailed information on usage of plot, main cultivated crops, decision-makers in household, soil type and quality with a focus on erosion, sources of irrigation, ownership status of plot, rental value, usage patterns of fertilizers, and agricultural inputs obtained on credit. Household and hired labor for farming activities is also reported.
Cases	9157
Variable(s)	178
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V49	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V50	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V51	Plotnum	Plot number	discrete	character	PLOT NUMBER
V52	Plotname	List all plots owned or cultivated by the household in masika 2012	discrete	character	LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012
V53	Ag3a_02_1	What is the distance from [plot] to: home km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM
V54	Ag3a_02_2	What is the distance from [plot] to: road km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM
V55	Ag3a_02_3	What is the distance from [plot] to: market km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM
V56	Ag3a_03	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?
V57	Ag3a_04	What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season	contin	numeric	What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season
V58	Ag3a_05	Was any of this income collected in kind?	discrete	numeric	Was any of this income collected in kind?
V59	Ag3a_06	What percentage was collected in kind?	contin	numeric	What percentage was collected in kind?
V60	Ag3a_07_1	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	character	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V61	Ag3a_07_2	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V62	Ag3a_08_1	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)
V63	Ag3a_08_2	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #2)	contin	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)
V64	Ag3a_08_3	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #3)	discrete	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)? Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)
V65	Ag3a_08_4	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (nr id)	discrete	character	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)
V66	Ag3a_09_1	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	contin	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	Ag3a_09_2	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V68	Ag3a_09_3	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V69	Ag3a_09_4	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V70	Ag3a_10	What was the soil type of this plot?	discrete	numeric	What was the soil type of this plot?
V71	Ag3a_11	What was the soil quality of this plot?	discrete	numeric	What was the soil quality of this plot?
V72	Ag3a_12	How do you know the quality of the soil?	discrete	numeric	How do you know the quality of the soil?
V73	Ag3a_13	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V74	Ag3a_14	What was the cause of these erosion problems?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these erosion problems?
V75	Ag3a_15	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long	discrete	numeric	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long
V76	Ag3a_16_1	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?
V77	Ag3a_16_2	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?
V78	Ag3a_17	How steep is the slope of this plot?	discrete	numeric	How steep is the slope of this plot?
V79	Ag3a_18	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?
V80	Ag3a_19	What was the type of irrigation?	discrete	numeric	What was the type of irrigation?
V81	Ag3a_20	What was the method of obtaining water?	discrete	numeric	What was the method of obtaining water?
V82	Ag3a_21	What was the source of water?	discrete	numeric	What was the source of water?
V83	Ag3a_22	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?
V84	Ag3a_23	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?	contin	numeric	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?
V85	Ag3a_24	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?	contin	numeric	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
V86	Ag3a_25	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V87	Ag3a_26	With whom do you co-own this plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)
V88	Ag3a_27	What share does your household get of the output?	discrete	numeric	What share does your household get of the output?
V89	Ag3a_28	What share does your household get of the output?	discrete	numeric	What share does your household get of the output?
V90	Ag3a_29_1	Who in the household owns this plot? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)
V91	Ag3a_29_2	Who in the household owns this plot? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)
V92	Ag3a_30	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral	discrete	numeric	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral
V93	Ag3a_31_1	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera
V94	Ag3a_31_2	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	contin	numeric	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V95	Ag3a_32	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)
V96	Ag3a_33	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea
V97	Ag3a_34_1	What period of time did this payment cover? (no. Units)	contin	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)
V98	Ag3a_34_2	What period of time did this payment cover? (units)	discrete	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)
V99	Ag3a_35	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra	discrete	numeric	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long rain
V100	Ag3a_36	Who owns the plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)
V101	Ag3a_37_1	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)
V102	Ag3a_37_2	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)
V103	Ag3a_38	In which year was the plot acquired?	contin	numeric	In which year was the plot acquired?
V104	Ag3a_39	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit	discrete	numeric	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit
V105	Ag3a_40	Did the household cultivate this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?
V106	Ag3a_41	Did you use any organic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?
V107	Ag3a_42	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?
V108	Ag3a_43	Was any of this purchased?	discrete	numeric	Was any of this purchased?
V109	Ag3a_44	How much was purchased?	contin	numeric	How much was purchased?
V110	Ag3a_45	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?
V111	Ag3a_46_1	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)
V112	Ag3a_46_2	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)
V113	Ag3a_47	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?
V114	Ag3a_48	What is the first type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?
V115	Ag3a_49	What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?
V116	Ag3a_50	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [fertilizer]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?
V117	Ag3a_51	What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?
V118	Ag3a_52	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?	discrete	numeric	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?
V119	Ag3a_53_1	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)
V120	Ag3a_53_2	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]?	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?
V121	Ag3a_54	Did you use a second type of inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy se	discrete	numeric	Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	Ag3a_55	What is the second type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?
V123	Ag3a_56	What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?
V124	Ag3a_57	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [fertilizer]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?
V125	Ag3a_58	What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?
V126	Ag3a_59_1	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)
V127	Ag3a_59_2	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)
V128	Ag3a_60	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [plot] in the long rainy season 2010?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?
V129	Ag3a_61	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?	discrete	numeric	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?
V130	Ag3a_62_1	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)
V131	Ag3a_62_2	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)
V132	Ag3a_63	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?
V133	Ag3a_64	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?	discrete	numeric	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?
V134	Ag3a_65_1	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)
V135	Ag3a_65_2	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)
V136	Ag3a_66	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [plot] on c	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c
V137	Ag3a_67_1	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)
V138	Ag3a_67_2	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)
V139	Ag3a_67_3	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)
V140	Ag3a_67_4	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
V141	Ag3a_68	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?
V142	Ag3a_69	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?	contin	numeric	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?
V143	Ag3a_70_1	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)
V144	Ag3a_70_2	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (code)	discrete	numeric	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)
V145	Ag3a_71_1	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)
V146	Ag3a_71_2	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)
V147	Ag3a_72_id1	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V148	Ag3a_72_1	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)
V149	Ag3a_72_id2	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)
V150	Ag3a_72_2	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)
V151	Ag3a_72_id3	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)
V152	Ag3a_72_3	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)
V153	Ag3a_72_id4	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)
V154	Ag3a_72_4	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)
V155	Ag3a_72_id5	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)
V156	Ag3a_72_5	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)
V157	Ag3a_72_id6	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)
V158	Ag3a_72_6	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)
V159	Ag3a_72_id7	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)
V160	Ag3a_72_7	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)
V161	Ag3a_72_id8	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)
V162	Ag3a_72_8	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)
V163	Ag3a_72_id9	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)
V164	Ag3a_72_9	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)
V165	Ag3a_72_id10	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
V166	Ag3a_72_10	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)
V167	Ag3a_72_id11	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)
V168	Ag3a_72_11	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)
V169	Ag3a_72_id12	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)
V170	Ag3a_72_12	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	Ag3a_72_id13	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)
V172	Ag3a_72_13	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)
V173	Ag3a_72_id14	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
V174	Ag3a_72_14	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)
V175	Ag3a_72_id15	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)
V176	Ag3a_72_15	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)
V177	Ag3a_72_id16	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
V178	Ag3a_72_16	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)
V179	Ag3a_72_id17	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)
V180	Ag3a_72_17	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)
V181	Ag3a_72_id18	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
V182	Ag3a_72_18	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6 days)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)
V183	Ag3a_72_id19	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)
V184	Ag3a_72_19	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)
V185	Ag3a_72_id20	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
V186	Ag3a_72_20	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)
V187	Ag3a_72_id21	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)
V188	Ag3a_72_21	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)
V189	Ag3a_72_id22	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
V190	Ag3a_72_22	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)
V191	Ag3a_72_id23	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)
V192	Ag3a_72_23	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)
V193	Ag3a_72_id24	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
V194	Ag3a_72_24	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)
V195	Ag3a_72_25	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (land prepa	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa
V196	Ag3a_72_26	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (weeding)	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	Ag3a_72_27	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (ridging, f	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F
V198	Ag3a_72_28	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (harvesting	contin	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting
V199	Ag3a_73	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V200	Ag3a_74_1	- land preparation and planting (women days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)
V201	Ag3a_74_2	- land preparation and planting (men days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)
V202	Ag3a_74_3	- land preparation and planting (child days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)
V203	Ag3a_74_4	- land preparation and planting (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V204	Ag3a_74_5	- weeding (women days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Women Days)
V205	Ag3a_74_6	- weeding (men days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Men Days)
V206	Ag3a_74_7	- weeding (children days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Children Days)
V207	Ag3a_74_8	- weeding total	contin	numeric	- Weeding TOTAL
V208	Ag3a_74_9	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (women days)	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)
V209	Ag3a_74_10	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (men days)	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)
V210	Ag3a_74_11	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (child days)	discrete	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)
V211	Ag3a_74_12	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V212	Ag3a_74_13	- harvesting (women days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Women Days)
V213	Ag3a_74_14	- harvesting (men days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Men Days)
V214	Ag3a_74_15	- harvesting (child days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Child Days)
V215	Ag3a_74_16	- harvesting (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V216	Ag3a_75	When was the last short rainy season?	discrete	numeric	WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON?
V217	Ag3a_76	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V218	Ag3a_77	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V219	Ag3a_78	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V220	Ag3a_79	How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?
V221	Ag3a_80	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?
V222	Ag3a_81	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V223	Ag3a_82	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V224	Ag3a_83	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V225	Ag3a_84	Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2	discrete	numeric	Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V226	Ag3a_85	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?

AG SEC 4A

Content	This section contains information on Crop planting patterns, intercropping, area and quantity harvested, associated losses, crop seeds purchased along with associated values, source and type of seed for all annual crops.
Cases	10183
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V228	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V229	Plotnum	Plot code	discrete	character	PLOT CODE
V230	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V231	Plotname	Plot name	discrete	character	PLOT NAME
V232	Zaoname	Crop name	discrete	character	CROP NAME
V233	Ag4a_01	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?	discrete	numeric	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?
V234	Ag4a_02	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [crop]?	discrete	numeric	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?
V235	Ag4a_03	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [crop]?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?
V236	Ag4a_04	Was cultivation intercropped?	discrete	numeric	Was cultivation intercropped?
V237	Ag4a_05	What is the reason for this intercropping?	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for this intercropping?
V238	Ag4a_06	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [crop] on this plot?	discrete	character	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?
V239	Ag4a_07	How many varieties of seed for this [crop] were planted on this plot?	discrete	numeric	How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?
V240	Ag4a_08	Were the seeds...	discrete	numeric	Were the seeds...
V241	Ag4a_09	What type of improved seed did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	What type of improved seed did you purchase?
V242	Ag4a_10_1	What was the total amount of seeds used? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)
V243	Ag4a_10_2	What was the total amount of seeds used? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)
V244	Ag4a_11	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?
V245	Ag4a_12	What was the total amount paid for seeds?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount paid for seeds?
V246	Ag4a_13_1	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)
V247	Ag4a_13_2	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V248	Ag4a_14	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?
V249	Ag4a_15	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?
V250	Ag4a_16	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?
V251	Ag4a_17	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?
V252	Ag4a_18	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these losses?
V253	Ag4a_19	Did you harvest any [crop] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?
V254	Ag4a_20	Why didn't you harvest any [crop] on this plot?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?
V255	Ag4a_21	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?
V256	Ag4a_22	Was area harvested less than area planted?	discrete	numeric	Was area harvested less than area planted?
V257	Ag4a_23	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?
V258	Ag4a_24_1	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (begin)	discrete	numeric	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)
V259	Ag4a_24_2	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (end)	discrete	numeric	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)
V260	Ag4a_25	Have you finished the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Have you finished the harvest?
V261	Ag4a_26	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?	contin	numeric	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?
V262	Ag4a_27	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?	contin	numeric	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?
V263	Ag4a_28	What was the quantity harvested?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity harvested?
V264	Ag4a_29	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?
V265	Ag4a_30_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	contin	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop
V266	Ag4a_30_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

AG SEC 4B

Content	This section contains information on Crop planting patterns, intercropping, area and quantity harvested, associated losses, crop seeds purchased along with associated values, source and type of seed for all annual crops.
Cases	6450
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V268	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V269	Plotnum	Plot code	discrete	character	PLOT CODE
V270	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V271	Plotname	Plot name	discrete	character	PLOT NAME
V272	Zaoname	Crop name	discrete	character	CROP NAME
V273	Ag4b_01	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?	discrete	numeric	Was crop planted in entire area of plot?
V274	Ag4b_02	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [crop]?	discrete	numeric	Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?
V275	Ag4b_03	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [crop]?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?
V276	Ag4b_04	Was cultivation intercropped?	discrete	numeric	Was cultivation intercropped?
V277	Ag4b_05	What is the reason for this intercropping?	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for this intercropping?
V278	Ag4b_06	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [crop] on this plot?	discrete	character	What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?
V279	Ag4b_07	How many varieties of seed for this [crop] were planted on this plot?	discrete	numeric	How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?
V280	Ag4b_08	Were the seeds...	discrete	numeric	Were the seeds...
V281	Ag4b_09	What type of improved seed did you purchase?	discrete	numeric	What type of improved seed did you purchase?
V282	Ag4b_10_1	What was the total amount of seeds used? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)
V283	Ag4b_10_2	What was the total amount of seeds used? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)
V284	Ag4b_11	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?
V285	Ag4b_12	What was the total amount paid for seeds?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount paid for seeds?
V286	Ag4b_13_1	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)
V287	Ag4b_13_2	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	Ag4b_14	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any seeds from the previous season?
V289	Ag4b_15	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?
V290	Ag4b_16	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?	discrete	numeric	What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?
V291	Ag4b_17	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?
V292	Ag4b_18	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these losses?
V293	Ag4b_19	Did you harvest any [crop] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?
V294	Ag4b_20	Why didn't you harvest any [crop] on this plot?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?
V295	Ag4b_21	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?
V296	Ag4b_22	Was area harvested less than area planted?	discrete	numeric	Was area harvested less than area planted?
V297	Ag4b_23	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason it was less than the area planted?
V298	Ag4b_24_1	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (begin)	discrete	numeric	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)
V299	Ag4b_24_2	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (end)	discrete	numeric	What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)
V300	Ag4b_25	Have you finished the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Have you finished the harvest?
V301	Ag4b_26	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?	contin	numeric	How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?
V302	Ag4b_27	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?	contin	numeric	What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?
V303	Ag4b_28	What was the quantity harvested?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity harvested?
V304	Ag4b_29	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?	contin	numeric	What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?
V305	Ag4b_30_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop
V306	Ag4b_30_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop	discrete	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

AG SEC 5A

Content	This section contains information on quantity of crops sold, value of sales, customers crops sold to, average distance that crops were transported to for sale, post-harvest losses, how crop residue was handled, method and duration for which crop was stored.
Cases	9157
Variable(s)	178
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V308	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V309	Plotnum	Plot number	discrete	character	PLOT NUMBER
V310	Plotname	List all plots owned or cultivated by the household in masika 2012	discrete	character	LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012
V311	Ag3a_02_1	What is the distance from [plot] to: home km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM
V312	Ag3a_02_2	What is the distance from [plot] to: road km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM
V313	Ag3a_02_3	What is the distance from [plot] to: market km	contin	numeric	What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM
V314	Ag3a_03	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?
V315	Ag3a_04	What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season	contin	numeric	
V316	Ag3a_05	Was any of this income collected in kind?	discrete	numeric	Was any of this income collected in kind?
V317	Ag3a_06	What percentage was collected in kind?	contin	numeric	What percentage was collected in kind?
V318	Ag3a_07_1	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	character	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V319	Ag3a_07_2	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V320	Ag3a_08_1	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)
V321	Ag3a_08_2	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #2)	contin	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)
V322	Ag3a_08_3	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #3)	discrete	numeric	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)
V323	Ag3a_08_4	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (nr id)	discrete	character	Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)
V324	Ag3a_09_1	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	contin	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V325	Ag3a_09_2	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	Ag3a_09_3	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V327	Ag3a_09_4	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201	discrete	numeric	Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201
V328	Ag3a_10	What was the soil type of this plot?	discrete	numeric	What was the soil type of this plot?
V329	Ag3a_11	What was the soil quality of this plot?	discrete	numeric	What was the soil quality of this plot?
V330	Ag3a_12	How do you know the quality of the soil?	discrete	numeric	How do you know the quality of the soil?
V331	Ag3a_13	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V332	Ag3a_14	What was the cause of these erosion problems?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these erosion problems?
V333	Ag3a_15	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long	discrete	numeric	Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long
V334	Ag3a_16_1	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?
V335	Ag3a_16_2	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?
V336	Ag3a_17	How steep is the slope of this plot?	discrete	numeric	How steep is the slope of this plot?
V337	Ag3a_18	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?
V338	Ag3a_19	What was the type of irrigation?	discrete	numeric	What was the type of irrigation?
V339	Ag3a_20	What was the method of obtaining water?	discrete	numeric	What was the method of obtaining water?
V340	Ag3a_21	What was the source of water?	discrete	numeric	What was the source of water?
V341	Ag3a_22	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?	discrete	numeric	What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?
V342	Ag3a_23	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?	contin	numeric	For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?
V343	Ag3a_24	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?	contin	numeric	What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?
V344	Ag3a_25	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V345	Ag3a_26	With whom do you co-own this plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)
V346	Ag3a_27	What share does your household get of the output?	discrete	numeric	What share does your household get of the output?
V347	Ag3a_28	What type of title did your household have for this plot?	discrete	numeric	What type of title did your household have for this plot?
V348	Ag3a_29_1	Who in the household owns this plot? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)
V349	Ag3a_29_2	Who in the household owns this plot? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)
V350	Ag3a_30	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral	discrete	numeric	Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral
V351	Ag3a_31_1	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	discrete	numeric	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera
V352	Ag3a_31_2	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera	contin	numeric	Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera
V353	Ag3a_32	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	Ag3a_33	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea
V355	Ag3a_34_1	What period of time did this payment cover? (no. Units)	contin	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)
V356	Ag3a_34_2	What period of time did this payment cover? (units)	discrete	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)
V357	Ag3a_35	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra	discrete	numeric	What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra
V358	Ag3a_36	Who owns the plot? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)
V359	Ag3a_37_1	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)
V360	Ag3a_37_2	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)
V361	Ag3a_38	In which year was the plot acquired?	contin	numeric	In which year was the plot acquired?
V362	Ag3a_39	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit	discrete	numeric	Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit
V363	Ag3a_40	Did the household cultivate this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?
V364	Ag3a_41	Did you use any organic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?
V365	Ag3a_42	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?
V366	Ag3a_43	Was any of this purchased?	discrete	numeric	Was any of this purchased?
V367	Ag3a_44	How much was purchased?	contin	numeric	How much was purchased?
V368	Ag3a_45	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?
V369	Ag3a_46_1	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)
V370	Ag3a_46_2	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)
V371	Ag3a_47	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?
V372	Ag3a_48	What is the first type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?
V373	Ag3a_49	What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?
V374	Ag3a_50	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [fertilizer]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?
V375	Ag3a_51	What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?
V376	Ag3a_52	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?	discrete	numeric	Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?
V377	Ag3a_53_1	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)
V378	Ag3a_53_2	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]?	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?
V379	Ag3a_54	Did you use a second type of inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy se	discrete	numeric	Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se
V380	Ag3a_55	What is the second type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot?	discrete	numeric	What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?
V381	Ag3a_56	What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	Ag3a_57	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [fertilizer]?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?
V383	Ag3a_58	What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?
V384	Ag3a_59_1	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)
V385	Ag3a_59_2	Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)
V386	Ag3a_60	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [plot] in the long rainy season 2010?	discrete	numeric	Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?
V387	Ag3a_61	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?	discrete	numeric	What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?
V388	Ag3a_62_1	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (quantity)	contin	numeric	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)
V389	Ag3a_62_2	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)
V390	Ag3a_63	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?
V391	Ag3a_64	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?	discrete	numeric	Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?
V392	Ag3a_65_1	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)
V393	Ag3a_65_2	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)
V394	Ag3a_66	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [plot] on c	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c
V395	Ag3a_67_1	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)
V396	Ag3a_67_2	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)
V397	Ag3a_67_3	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)
V398	Ag3a_67_4	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)	discrete	numeric	What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)
V479	Ag3a_80	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	
V399	Ag3a_68	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay up front for these inputs?
V400	Ag3a_69	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?	contin	numeric	How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?
V401	Ag3a_70_1	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (quantity)	contin	numeric	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)
V402	Ag3a_70_2	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (code)	discrete	numeric	How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)
V403	Ag3a_71_1	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)
V404	Ag3a_71_2	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)
V405	Ag3a_72_id1	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V406	Ag3a_72_1	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)
V407	Ag3a_72_id2	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)
V409	Ag3a_72_id3	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)
V410	Ag3a_72_3	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)
V411	Ag3a_72_id4	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)
V412	Ag3a_72_4	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)
V413	Ag3a_72_id5	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)
V414	Ag3a_72_5	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)
V415	Ag3a_72_id6	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)
V408	Ag3a_72_2	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)
V417	Ag3a_72_id7	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)
V418	Ag3a_72_7	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)
V419	Ag3a_72_id8	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)
V420	Ag3a_72_8	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)
V424	Ag3a_72_10	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)
V421	Ag3a_72_id9	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)
V422	Ag3a_72_9	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)
V423	Ag3a_72_id10	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)
V416	Ag3a_72_6	How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)
V425	Ag3a_72_id11	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)
V426	Ag3a_72_11	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)
V429	Ag3a_72_id13	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)
V427	Ag3a_72_id12	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	Ag3a_72_12	How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)
V430	Ag3a_72_13	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)
V431	Ag3a_72_id14	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)
V432	Ag3a_72_14	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)
V433	Ag3a_72_id15	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)
V434	Ag3a_72_15	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)
V435	Ag3a_72_id16	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)
V436	Ag3a_72_16	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)
V437	Ag3a_72_id17	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)
V438	Ag3a_72_17	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)
V439	Ag3a_72_id18	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)
V440	Ag3a_72_18	How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6 days)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)
V441	Ag3a_72_id19	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)
V442	Ag3a_72_19	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)
V443	Ag3a_72_id20	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)
V444	Ag3a_72_20	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)
V445	Ag3a_72_id21	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)
V446	Ag3a_72_21	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)
V447	Ag3a_72_id22	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)
V448	Ag3a_72_22	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)
V449	Ag3a_72_id23	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5)	discrete	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)
V450	Ag3a_72_23	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)
V451	Ag3a_72_id24	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)
V452	Ag3a_72_24	How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6 days)	contin	numeric	How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)
V453	Ag3a_72_25	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (land prepa	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa
V454	Ag3a_72_26	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (weeding)	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	Ag3a_72_27	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (ridging, f	discrete	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F
V456	Ag3a_72_28	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (harvesting	contin	numeric	Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting
V457	Ag3a_73	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?
V458	Ag3a_74_1	- land preparation and planting (women days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)
V459	Ag3a_74_2	- land preparation and planting (men days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)
V460	Ag3a_74_3	- land preparation and planting (child days)	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)
V461	Ag3a_74_4	- land preparation and planting (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V462	Ag3a_74_5	- weeding (women days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Women Days)
V463	Ag3a_74_6	- weeding (men days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Men Days)
V464	Ag3a_74_7	- weeding (children days)	contin	numeric	- Weeding (Children Days)
V465	Ag3a_74_8	- weeding total	contin	numeric	- Weeding TOTAL
V466	Ag3a_74_9	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (women days)	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)
V467	Ag3a_74_10	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (men days)	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)
V468	Ag3a_74_11	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (child days)	discrete	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)
V469	Ag3a_74_12	- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V470	Ag3a_74_13	- harvesting (women days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Women Days)
V471	Ag3a_74_14	- harvesting (men days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Men Days)
V472	Ag3a_74_15	- harvesting (child days)	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Child Days)
V473	Ag3a_74_16	- harvesting (total wage paid (tsh))	contin	numeric	- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))
V474	Ag3a_75	When was the last short rainy season?	discrete	numeric	WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON?
V475	Ag3a_76	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V476	Ag3a_77	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V477	Ag3a_78	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?	discrete	numeric	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?
V478	Ag3a_79	How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?
V480	Ag3a_81	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V481	Ag3a_82	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V482	Ag3a_83	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?
V483	Ag3a_84	Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2	discrete	numeric	Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2
V484	Ag3a_85	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?

AG SEC 5B

Content	This section contains information on quantity of crops sold, value of sales, customers crops sold to, average distance that crops were transported to for sale, post-harvest losses, how crop residue was handled, method and duration for which crop was stored.
Cases	5884
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V485	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V486	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V487	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V488	Zaoname	Crop name	discrete	character	CROP NAME
V489	Ag5b_01	Did you sell any of the [crop] produced in the long rainy season 2012?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012?
V490	Ag5b_02	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity sold?
V491	Ag5b_03	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the sales?
V492	Ag5b_04	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [crop]? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]? (NR ID #1)
V493	Ag5b_05	What quantity of [crop] did you sell to [customer #1]?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]?
V494	Ag5b_06	What was the total value of these sales to [customer #1]?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?
V495	Ag5b_07_1	During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #1]? (month)	discrete	numeric	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month)
V496	Ag5b_07_2	During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #1]? (year)	discrete	numeric	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year)
V497	Ag5b_08	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [crop] to [customer	contin	numeric	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER
V498	Ag5b_09_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust	discrete	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST
V499	Ag5b_09_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust	discrete	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST
V500	Ag5b_10_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)
V501	Ag5b_10_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)
V502	Ag5b_11	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o	discrete	character	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o
V503	Ag5b_12	What quantity of [crop] did you sell to [customer #2]?	contin	numeric	What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V504	Ag5b_13	What was the total value of these sales to [customer #2]?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?
V505	Ag5b_14_1	During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #2]? (month)	discrete	numeric	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month)
V506	Ag5b_14_2	During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #2]? (year)	discrete	numeric	During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year)
V507	Ag5b_15	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [crop] to [customer	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER
V508	Ag5b_16_1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust	discrete	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST
V509	Ag5b_16_2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sael of [crop] to [cust	discrete	numeric	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sael of [CROP] to [CUST
V510	Ag5b_17_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)
V511	Ag5b_17_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)
V512	Ag5b_18	Generally, did you transport [crop] for sale?	discrete	numeric	Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale?
V513	Ag5b_19	What is the average distance you transported [crop] for sale?	contin	numeric	What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?
V514	Ag5b_20	How many times did you transport [crop] for sale during the long rainy season in	contin	numeric	How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in
V515	Ag5b_21	Generally, how did you transport [crop]?	discrete	numeric	Generally, how did you transport [CROP]?
V516	Ag5b_22	How much did you pay to transport [crop] during the long rainy season 2012?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012?
V517	Ag5b_23	Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now?
V518	Ag5b_24	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?
V519	Ag5b_25	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	What is your main method of storage?
V520	Ag5b_26	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?
V521	Ag5b_27	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	What did you do?
V522	Ag5b_28	When you store [crop], what is usually the main purpose of storing it?	discrete	numeric	When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it?
V523	Ag5b_29	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents
V524	Ag5b_30	What was the reason for the loss?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for the loss?
V525	Ag5b_31	Out of 10 units of [crop], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost?
V526	Ag5b_32	What was the value of this lost crop?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this lost crop?
V527	Ag5b_33_1	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	What was done with the residue from this crop?
V528	Ag5b_33_2	What was done with the residue from this crop?	discrete	numeric	What was done with the residue from this crop?
V529	Ag5b_34	What was the quantity sold?	contin	numeric	What was the quantity sold?
V530	Ag5b_35	What was the total value of the sales?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the sales?
V531	Ag5b_36_1	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from this [CROP]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V532	Ag5b_36_2	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th	discrete	character	To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from this [CROP]?

AG SEC 6A

Content	This section contains information on number of fruit trees planted on the plot, when these were planted, presence of intercropping, quantity produced, loss before and after harvest, quantity sold, associated value and location sold, method and quantity of crop stored are asked in this section.
Cases	8795
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V533	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V534	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V535	Plotnum	Plot	discrete	character	PLOT
V536	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V537	Ag6a_01	Please list all plots cultivated during the last 12 months.	discrete	character	PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
V538	Ag6a_02	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?	contin	numeric	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?
V539	Ag6a_03	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?	contin	numeric	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?
V540	Ag6a_04	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?
V541	Ag6a_05	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?	discrete	numeric	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?
V542	Ag6a_06	What was the reason for intercropping?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for intercropping?
V543	Ag6a_07_1	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin year)	contin	numeric	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)
V544	Ag6a_07_2	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin month)	contin	numeric	
V545	Ag6a_07_3	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end year)	contin	numeric	
V546	Ag6a_07_4	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end month)	contin	numeric	
V547	Ag6a_08_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested	contin	numeric	
V548	Ag6a_08_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested	contin	numeric	
V549	Ag6a_09	What was the total amount of [fruit] harvested in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?
V550	Ag6a_10	Were there any losses of [fruit] before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?
V551	Ag6a_11	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these losses?

AG SEC 6B

Content	This section contains information on number of permanent crops planted on the plot, when these were planted, how many were planted in the past 12 months, intercropping activities, quantity produced, losses before and after harvest, quantity sold, associated value and location sold, method and quantity of crop stored are asked in this section.
Cases	7726
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V553	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V554	Plotnum	Plot	discrete	character	PLOT
V555	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	CROP CODE
V556	Zaoname	Please list all plots cultivated during the last 12 months.	discrete	character	PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
V557	Ag6b_02	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?	contin	numeric	How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?
V558	Ag6b_03	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?	contin	numeric	In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?
V559	Ag6b_04	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?
V560	Ag6b_05	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?	discrete	numeric	Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?
V561	Ag6b_06	What was the reason for intercropping?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for intercropping?
V562	Ag6b_07_1	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin year)	contin	numeric	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)
V563	Ag6b_07_2	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin month)	contin	numeric	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Month)
V564	Ag6b_07_3	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end year)	contin	numeric	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Year)
V565	Ag6b_07_4	What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end month)	contin	numeric	What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Month)
V566	Ag6b_08_1	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested	contin	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested in the passed 12 months?
V567	Ag6b_08_2	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested	contin	numeric	Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested in the passed 12 months?
V568	Ag6b_09	What was the total amount of [fruit] harvested in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?
V569	Ag6b_10	Were there any losses of [fruit] before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V570	Ag6b_11	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of these losses?

AG SEC 7A

Content	This section contains information on quantity of crop sold, associated value and location sold, post production losses and method and quantity of crop stored are included.
Cases	8015
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V571	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V572	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V573	Zaocode	Fruit tree crop code	discrete	numeric	Fruit Tree Crop Code
V574	Zaoname	List all fruit trees reported in section 6a	discrete	character	LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A
V575	Ag7a_02	Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?
V576	Ag7a_03	What was the total quantity sold?	contin	numeric	What was the total quantity sold?
V577	Ag7a_04	What was the total value of [fruit] sold?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?
V578	Ag7a_05_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?
V579	Ag7a_05_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?
V580	Ag7a_06_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V581	Ag7a_06_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)
V582	Ag7a_07_1	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)
V583	Ag7a_07_2	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)
V584	Ag7a_08	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?
V585	Ag7a_09	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?
V586	Ag7a_10	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	What is your main method of storage?
V587	Ag7a_11	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?
V588	Ag7a_12	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	What did you do?
V589	Ag7a_13	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents
V590	Ag7a_14	What was the reason for this loss?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for this loss?
V591	Ag7a_15	Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	Ag7a_16	What was the value of this lost [fruit]?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?

AG SEC 7B

Content	This section contains information on quantity of crop sold, associated value and location sold, post production losses and method and quantity of crop stored are included.
Cases	6581
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V594	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V595	Zaocode	Fruit tree crop code	discrete	numeric	Fruit Tree Crop Code
V596	Zaoname	List all fruit trees reported in section 6a	discrete	character	LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A
V597	Ag7b_02	Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?
V598	Ag7b_03	What was the total quantity sold?	contin	numeric	What was the total quantity sold?
V599	Ag7b_04	What was the total value of [fruit] sold?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?
V600	Ag7b_05_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?
V601	Ag7b_05_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?
V602	Ag7b_06_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V603	Ag7b_06_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)
V604	Ag7b_07_1	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)
V605	Ag7b_07_2	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)
V606	Ag7b_08	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?
V607	Ag7b_09	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?	contin	numeric	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?
V608	Ag7b_10	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric	What is your main method of storage?
V609	Ag7b_11	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?
V610	Ag7b_12	What did you do?	discrete	numeric	What did you do?
V611	Ag7b_13	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric	Was any portion of this production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents, theft etc?
V612	Ag7b_14	What was the reason for this loss?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for this loss?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	Ag7b_15	Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost?	discrete	numeric	Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?
V614	Ag7b_16	What was the value of this lost [fruit]?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?
V615	Ag2a_01	Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy	discrete	numeric	Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy

AG SEC 08

Content	This section has information about amount of inputs redeemed from vouchers, household members that received the vouchers and how the inputs redeemed from vouchers were used by the household.
Cases	5930
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V617	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V618	Inputid	Input code	discrete	numeric	Input Code
V619	Inputname	Input name	discrete	character	Input Name
V620	Ag08_03	Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [input] in the 2012/2013 planting	discrete	numeric	Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [INPUT] in the 2012/2013 planting season even if you did not use them?
V621	Ag08_04	How many vouchers did your household receive for [input]?	discrete	numeric	How many vouchers did your household receive for [INPUT]?
V622	Ag08_05_1	Who in your household received the vouchers for [input]? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #1)
V623	Ag08_05_2	Who in your household received the vouchers for [input]? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #2)
V624	Ag08_06	How many vouchers did you redeem for [input]?	discrete	numeric	How many vouchers did you redeem for [INPUT]?
V625	Ag08_07	How much did you pay in total for [input] after redeeming the vouchers?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay in total for [INPUT] after redeeming the vouchers?
V626	Ag08_08	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [input]?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT]?
V627	Ag08_09	How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [input]?	contin	numeric	How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [INPUT]?
V628	Ag08_10	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you use in the 2012/2013	contin	numeric	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you use in the 2012/2013 planting season?
V629	Ag08_11	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you sell?	contin	numeric	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you sell?
V630	Ag08_12	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you give away?	contin	numeric	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you give away?
V631	Ag08_13	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you trade?	contin	numeric	How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you trade?

AG SEC 9A

Content	In this section information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5011
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V633	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V634	Zaoname	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	character	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the long rainy season 2012?
V635	Zaocode	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	numeric	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?
V636	Ag9a_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (nr id)	discrete	character	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (NR ID)
V637	Ag9a_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V638	Ag9a_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V639	Ag9a_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V640	Ag9a_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V641	Ag9a_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V642	Ag9a_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V643	Ag9a_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?
V644	Ag9a_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?
V645	Ag9a_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	What were the main problems?
V646	Ag9a_08	Would you say that you complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?
V647	Ag9a_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	How/why did you break the agreement?

AG SEC 9B

Content	In this section information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V648	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	How/why did you break the agreement?
V649	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V650	Zaoname	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	character	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system
V651	Zaocode	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system	discrete	numeric	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system
V652	Ag9b_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?	discrete	character	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?
V653	Ag9b_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V654	Ag9b_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this sheme?
V655	Ag9b_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V656	Ag9b_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V657	Ag9b_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V658	Ag9b_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V659	Ag9b_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?
V660	Ag9b_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?
V661	Ag9b_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	What were the main problems?
V662	Ag9b_08	Would you say that you complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?
V663	Ag9b_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	How/why did you break the agreement?

AG SEC 9C

Content	In this section information on crops, companies, pre-planting agreements, and buyer compliance are recorded for farmers engaging in outgrower schemes and contract farming.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V664	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V665	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V666	Zaoname	What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or	discrete	character	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?
V667	Zaocode	What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or	discrete	numeric	What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?
V668	Ag9c_03	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?	discrete	character	What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?
V669	Ag9c_04_1	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V670	Ag9c_04_2	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V671	Ag9c_04_3	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V672	Ag9c_04_4	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V673	Ag9c_04_5	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V674	Ag9c_04_6	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s	discrete	numeric	What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?
V675	Ag9c_05	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?	discrete	numeric	Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?
V676	Ag9c_06	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?
V677	Ag9c_07	What were the main problems?	discrete	numeric	What were the main problems?
V678	Ag9c_08	Would you say that you complied with the original agreement?	discrete	numeric	Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	Ag9c_09	How/why did you break the agreement?	discrete	numeric	How/why did you break the agreement?

AG SEC 10

Content	Information on crops, by-product names and quantity produced, amount of crop used as input, quantity sold, associated prices and buyers and costs incurred due to labor/other inputs are included in this section.
Cases	7316
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V681	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V682	Zaoname	Crop name	discrete	character	Crop Name
V683	Zaocode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Crop Code
V684	Ag10_02_3	Processed / by-product	discrete	numeric	Processed / By-Product
V685	Ag10_03	What is the by-product produced from this crop?	discrete	numeric	What is the by-product produced from this crop?
V686	Ag10_04_1	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? amount	contin	numeric	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? AMOUNT
V687	Ag10_04_2	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? unit	discrete	numeric	What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? UNIT
V688	Ag10_05	In total, how much [crop] did you use in total as input for the [by_product]?	contin	numeric	In total, how much [CROP] did you use in total as input for the [BY_PRODUCT]?
V689	Ag10_06	Was any [by-product] sold?	discrete	numeric	Was any [BY-PRODUCT] sold?
V690	Ag10_07_1	How much was sold? amount	contin	numeric	How much was sold? AMOUNT
V691	Ag10_07_2	How much was sold? unit	discrete	numeric	How much was sold? UNIT
V692	Ag10_08	How much [crop] did you use as input for the sold [by-product]?	contin	numeric	How much [CROP] did you use as input for the sold [BY-PRODUCT]?
V693	Ag10_09_1	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [by-product]?	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?
V694	Ag10_09_2	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [by-product]?	discrete	numeric	Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?
V695	Ag10_10_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V696	Ag10_10_2	Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)
V697	Ag10_11	What was total sales in shillings?	contin	numeric	What was total sales in shillings?
V698	Ag10_12_1	Where did you sell most of the [by-product] that you sold? (nr #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #1)
V699	Ag10_12_2	Where did you sell most of the [by-product] that you sold? (nr #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V700	Ag10_13	Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc. In	discrete	numeric	Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc.in the production of [BYPRODUCT]?
V701	Ag10_14	What were the total costs of these additional expenses?	contin	numeric	What were the total costs of these additional expenses?

AG SEC 11

Content	This section contains detailed information on the number of farm implements and machinery used or owned by the household in the past 12 months along with associated value if sold, whether the item was used, reasons for no usage, whether any of these items were rented or borrowed for use in the last twelve months and associated rents paid.
Cases	51532
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V702	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V703	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V704	Itemid	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V705	Itemname	Item name	discrete	character	Item Name
V706	Ag11_01	How many [item] does the household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ITEM] does the household own?
V707	Ag11_02	What is the value of the [item] if sold?	contin	numeric	What is the value of the [ITEM] if sold?
V708	Ag11_03	Did the household own [item] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did the household own [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
V709	Ag11_04	Did you use [item] in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you use [ITEM] in the last 12 months?
V710	Ag11_05	What was the reason for not using [item]?	discrete	numeric	What was the reason for not using [ITEM]?
V711	Ag11_06	Did your household rent or borrow any [item] for use in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for use in the last 12 months?
V712	Ag11_07	How many [item] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ITEM] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months?
V713	Ag11_08	Where did your household rent or borrow [item] from last 12 months?	discrete	character	Where did your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from last 12 months?
V714	Ag11_09	How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [item] last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months?

AG SEC 12A

Content	This section contains information on any extension services or advice that the household received for agricultural or livestock activities in the past 12 months through government extension, NGOs, Cooperative/Farmer's Association, or Large Scale Farmers, including what activity advice was sought for, subjective rating for advice received, and price paid for receiving advice.
Cases	18306
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V715	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V716	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V717	Sourceid	Source id	discrete	numeric	Source ID
V718	Sourcename	Source of extension	discrete	character	Source of Extension
V719	Ag12a_01	Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th	discrete	numeric	Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th
V720	Ag12a_02_1	Did you receive any advice from [source] about... (agricultural production)?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agricultural production)?
V721	Ag12a_02_2	Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (agro-processing)?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Agro-processing)?
V722	Ag12a_02_3	Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (marketing)?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Marketing)?
V723	Ag12a_02_4	Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (fishing production)?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Fishing Production)?
V724	Ag12a_02_5	Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (livestock production)?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Livestock Production)?
V725	Ag12a_02_6	Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (prevention of livestock disease	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Prevention of Livestock disease?
V726	Ag12a_03_1	Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #1)
V727	Ag12a_03_2	Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #2)
V728	Ag12a_03_3	Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #3)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #3)
V729	Ag12a_03_4	Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #4)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #4)
V730	Ag12a_04	How would you rate the advice received?	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the advice received?
V731	Ag12a_05	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?	discrete	numeric	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?
V732	Ag12a_06	How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	Ag12a_07	How many times did someone from [source] visit your farm in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm in the past 12 months?

AG SEC 12B

Content	This section contains information on any extension services or advice that the household received for agricultural or livestock activities in the past 12 months through government extension, NGOs, Cooperative/Farmer's Association, or Large Scale Farmers, including what activity advice was sought for, subjective rating for advice received, and price paid for receiving advice.
Cases	28271
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V734	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V735	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V736	Sourceid	Source id	discrete	numeric	Source ID
V737	Sourcename	Source name	discrete	character	Source Name
V738	Ag12b_08	In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about
V739	Ag12b_09	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?	discrete	numeric	Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?
V740	Ag12b_10	How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay?

AG SEC A

Content	This section contains information on Household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	
V742	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V743	Hh_a06	Household number	contin	numeric	
V744	Hh_a13	Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06)	contin	numeric	
V745	Ag_a01_1	Region code	discrete	numeric	
V746	Ag_a01_2	Region name	discrete	character	
V747	Ag_a02_1	District code	discrete	numeric	
V748	Ag_a02_2	District name	discrete	character	
V749	Ag_a03_1	Ward code	contin	numeric	
V750	Ag_a03_2	Ward name	discrete	character	
V751	Ag_a04_1	Village / enumeration area code	contin	numeric	
V752	Ag_a04_2	Village / enumeration area name	discrete	character	
V753	Ag_a05	Kitongoji or mtaa name	discrete	character	
V754	Ag_a06	Household code	contin	numeric	
V755	Ag_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	
V756	Ag_a08	Name of household head from nps year 2	discrete	character	
V757	Ag_a09	Full household identification from nps year 2	discrete	character	
V758	Ag_a10	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	
V759	Ag_a11	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	
V760	Ag_a12_1	Time interview start - hr	discrete	numeric	
V761	Ag_a12_2	Time interview start - min	contin	numeric	
V762	Ag_a13	Date of interview	contin	numeric	
V763	Ag_a14	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	
V764	Ag_a15	Field supervisor code	discrete	numeric	
V765	Ag_a16	Date of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	
V766	Ag_a17	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	
V767	Ag_a18	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V768	Ag_a19	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	
V769	Ag_a20	2nd data entry clerk code	discrete	numeric	
V770	Ag_a21	Date of 2nd data entry	discrete	numeric	
V771	Ag_a22	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	

COM SEC A1A2

Content	This section contain Community identification information including region, district, ward, regional capital identifier, location of market price information, and enumeration area, as well as survey staff information such as interviewers ID code, supervisor, and direct observation questions.
Cases	401
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V773	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V774	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V775	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V776	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	Y3 Cluster ID
V777	Village	Name of village	discrete	character	Name of Village
V778	Cm_a05	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	Name of Enumerator
V779	Cm_a06	Enumerator id	contin	numeric	Enumerator Id
V780	Cm_a07	Date of interview	contin	numeric	Date of interview
V781	Cm_a07_1	Date of interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of interview - DAY
V782	Cm_a07_2	Date of interview - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of interview - MTH
V783	Cm_a07_3	Date of interview - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of interview - YR
V784	Cm_a09	Supervisor id	discrete	numeric	Supervisor id
V785	Cm_a10	Date of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	Date of Questionnaire inspection
V786	Cm_a10_1	Date of questionnaire inspection - day	contin	numeric	Date of Questionnaire inspection - DAY
V787	Cm_a10_2	Date of questionnaire inspection - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of Questionnaire inspection - MTH
V788	Cm_a10_3	Date of questionnaire inspection - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of Questionnaire inspection - YR
V789	Cm_a11	Name of data entry person	discrete	character	Name of data entry person
V790	Cm_a12	Number of data entry person	contin	numeric	Number of data entry person
V791	Cm_a13	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	Date of data entry
V792	Cm_a13_1	Date of data entry - day	contin	numeric	Date of data entry - DAY
V793	Cm_a13_2	Date of data entry - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry - MTH
V794	Cm_a13_3	Date of data entry - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry - YR
V795	Cm_a15	Number of data entry editor:	discrete	numeric	Number of data entry editor:
V796	Cm_a16	Date of data entry check	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry check
V797	Cm_a16_1	Date of data entry check - day	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry check - DAY
V798	Cm_a16_2	Date of data entry check - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry check - MTH

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V799	Cm_a16_3	Date of data entry check - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry check - YR
V800	Cm_a17	Village or mtaa office	discrete	numeric	village or mtaa office
V801	Cm_a18	Publicly accessible notice board	discrete	numeric	Publicly accessible notice board
V802	Cm_a19	Publicly accessible notice board	discrete	numeric	publicly accessible notice board
V803	Cm_a20	Filing cabinet in village or mtaa office	discrete	numeric	filing cabinet in village or mtaa office
V804	Cm_a21	Vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date)	discrete	numeric	vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date)
V805	Cm_a22	Meeting schedule	discrete	numeric	meeting schedule
V806	Cm_a23	Minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year)	discrete	numeric	minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year)
V807	Cm_a24	Village or mtaa register	discrete	numeric	village or mtaa register
V808	Cm_a25	Suggestion box	discrete	numeric	suggestion box
V809	Cm_lat_g	Latitude (south) grades	discrete	character	Latitude (South) Grades
V810	Cm_lat_m	Latitude (south) min	discrete	character	Latitude (South) Min
V811	Cm_lat_s	Latitude (south) sec	discrete	character	Latitude (South) Sec
V812	Cm_lon_g	Longitude (east) grades	discrete	character	Longitude (East) Grades
V813	Cm_lon_m	Longitude (east) min	discrete	character	Longitude (East) Min
V814	Cm_lon_s	Longitude (east) sec	discrete	character	Longitude (East) Sec

COM SEC CB

Content	This section contains Information on access to basic services in terms of distance and associated transportation costs for these services.
Cases	12431
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V815	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V816	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V817	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V818	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V819	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V820	Cm_b0a	Basic services alphabet	discrete	character	Basic services ALPHABET
V821	Cm_b0b	Basic services	discrete	character	Basic services
V822	Cm_b01	Is the service available?	discrete	numeric	Is the service available?
V823	Cm_b02	Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport?	discrete	numeric	Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport?
V824	Cm_b03	What is the distance to this service? km	contin	numeric	What is the distance to this service? KM
V825	Cm_b04	Name of the service/institution	discrete	character	Name of the service/institution

COM SEC CC

Content	This section contains informations on Sources of funds and associated amounts for recent construction projects such as road construction/maintenance, market construction/maintenance, water supply such as wells and pumps, school construction and maintenance at pre-primary, primary and secondary levels, health and veterinary services, irrigation schemes and grain storages.
Cases	5614
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V827	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V828	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V829	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V830	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V831	Cm_c0a	Investment project code in alphabet	discrete	character	Investment Project code in alphabet
V832	Cm_c0b	Investment project code	discrete	character	Investment Project code
V833	Cm_c01	Has the village/street implemented any of the following?	discrete	numeric	Has the village/street implemented any of the following?
V834	Cm_c02	How much money was raised in total for this project?	contin	numeric	How much money was raised in total for this project?
V835	Cm_c03	What was the total amount of money contributed by community members?	contin	numeric	What was the total amount of money contributed by community members?
V836	Cm_c04	How were the contributions raised?	discrete	numeric	How were the contributions raised?
V837	Cm_c05	Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007	discrete	numeric	Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007?

COM SEC CD

Content	This section contains informations on Land use related issues with estimated percentages of how different types of village land are used (cultivation, forest, pasture, wetland, residential, business), as well as reasons for re-allocation of land (if any), number of households affected, and associated compensation.
Cases	400
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V839	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V840	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V841	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V842	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V843	Cm_d01a1	Cultivation by villages (acres)	contin	numeric	Cultivation by villages (acres)
V844	Cm_d01a2	Cultivation by villages (percent)	contin	numeric	Cultivation by villages (percent)
V845	Cm_d01b1	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres)	contin	numeric	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres)
V846	Cm_d01b2	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent)	contin	numeric	Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent)
V847	Cm_d01c1	Forest (acres)	contin	numeric	Forest (acres)
V848	Cm_d01c2	Forest (percent)	contin	numeric	Forest (percent)
V849	Cm_d01d1	Pasture common access (acres)	contin	numeric	Pasture common access (acres)
V850	Cm_d01d2	Pasture common access (percent)	contin	numeric	Pasture common access (percent)
V851	Cm_d01e1	Wetland (acres)	contin	numeric	Wetland (acres)
V852	Cm_d01e2	Wetland (percent)	contin	numeric	Wetland (percent)
V853	Cm_d01f1	Residential (acres)	contin	numeric	Residential (acres)
V854	Cm_d01f2	Residential (percent)	contin	numeric	Residential (percent)
V855	Cm_d01g1	Business (acres)	contin	numeric	Business (acres)
V856	Cm_d01g2	Business (percent)	contin	numeric	Business (percent)
V857	Cm_d01h1	Other (acres)	contin	numeric	Other (acres)
V858	Cm_d01h2	Other (percent)	contin	numeric	Other (percent)
V859	Cm_d02	Does the village have a certificate of village lands?	discrete	numeric	Does the village have a Certificate of Village Lands?
V860	Cm_d03m	When was the certificate issued? (month)	discrete	numeric	When was the Certificate issued? (month)
V861	Cm_d03y	When was the certificate issued? (year)	contin	numeric	When was the Certificate issued? (year)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V862	Cm_d04a	(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: in the 12 months, has any land	discrete	numeric	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: In the 12 months, has any land
V863	Cm_d05am	(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: when did this occur? (month)	discrete	numeric	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (month)
V864	Cm_d05ay	(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: when did this occur? (year)	discrete	numeric	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (year)
V865	Cm_d06a	(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: how many households were affect	discrete	numeric	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: How many households were affect
V866	Cm_d07a	(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: what was the value of compensat	contin	numeric	(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: What was the value of compensat
V867	Cm_d04b	(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land
V868	Cm_d05bm	(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land
V869	Cm_d05by	(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land
V870	Cm_d06b	(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land	contin	numeric	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land
V871	Cm_d07b	(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land	discrete	numeric	(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land
V872	Cm_d04c	(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: in t	discrete	numeric	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: In t
V873	Cm_d05cm	(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: when	discrete	numeric	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When
V874	Cm_d05cy	(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: when	discrete	numeric	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When
V875	Cm_d06c	(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: how	contin	numeric	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: How
V876	Cm_d07c	(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: what	contin	numeric	(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: What

COM SEC CE

Content	This section contains informations on Participants utilizing SACCOs and other farmer cooperative groups, activities undertaken by cooperatives, the timing and quantity of the masika and vuli rainy seasons, detailed information on maize seed suppliers and sales, and the migration patterns of community members due to livestock activities.
Cases	401
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V877	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V878	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V879	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V880	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V881	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V882	Cm_e01	Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village?	discrete	numeric	Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village?
V883	Cm_e02	How many different groups are there in the community?	contin	numeric	How many different groups are there in the community?
V884	Cm_e03	How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total?	contin	numeric	How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total?
V885	Cm_e04_1	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1)
V886	Cm_e04_2	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2)
V887	Cm_e04_3	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3)
V888	Cm_e04_4	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4)
V889	Cm_e05	Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village?	discrete	numeric	Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village?
V890	Cm_e06	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th	contin	numeric	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th
V891	Cm_e07_1	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam	discrete	character	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam
V892	Cm_e07_2	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis	contin	numeric	Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis
V893	Cm_e08	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl	contin	numeric	During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl
V894	Cm_e09	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated out of this	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated OUT of this

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V895	Cm_e10	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated into of thi	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated INTO of thi
V896	Cm_e11	Are there any saccoes in this village?	discrete	numeric	Are there any SACCOS in this village?
V897	Cm_e12	How many members does the saccoes have?	contin	numeric	How many members does the SACCOS have?
V898	Cm_e13	Approximately, how many female members dose the saccoes have?	contin	numeric	Approximately, how many female members dose the SACCOS have?
V899	Cm_e14	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was:	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was:
V900	Cm_e15	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came:	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came:
V901	Cm_e16	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa
V902	Cm_e17	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca	discrete	numeric	Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca
V903	Cm_e18	Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the	discrete	numeric	Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the
V904	Cm_e19_a	Where did the residents take their livestock (district name)?	discrete	character	Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT NAME)?
V905	Cm_e19_b	Where did the residents take their livestock (region code)?	discrete	numeric	Where did the residents take their livestock (REGION CODE)?
V906	Cm_e19_c	Where did the residents take their livestock (district code)?	discrete	numeric	Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT CODE)?
V907	Cm_e20_1	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V908	Cm_e20_2	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V909	Cm_e20_3	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V910	Cm_e20_4	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V911	Cm_e20_5	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V912	Cm_e20_6	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V913	Cm_e20_7	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V914	Cm_e20_8	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V915	Cm_e20_9	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V916	Cm_e20_10	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V917	Cm_e20_11	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V918	Cm_e20_12	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto	discrete	character	During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livesto
V919	Cm_e21	Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same?	discrete	numeric	Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same?

COM SEC CF

Content	This section contains informations on Market prices for the surveyed communities, reported for both the village level and the district capital area.
Cases	20852
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V921	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V922	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V923	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V924	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V925	Itemid	Item id	discrete	character	Item ID
V926	Item_name	Item name	discrete	character	Item Name
V927	Cm_f06meas	Item measurement	discrete	numeric	Item Measurement
V928	Cm_f06wght	Item weight	contin	numeric	Item Weight
V929	Cm_f06pri	Item price	contin	numeric	Item Price
V930	Cm_f06meas2	Item measurement (district capital)	discrete	numeric	Item Measurement (District Capital)
V931	Cm_f06wght2	Item weight (district capital)	contin	numeric	Item Weight (District Capital)
V932	Cm_f06pri2	Item price (district capital)	contin	numeric	Item Price (District Capital)

COM SEC CG

Content	This section contains records the local units used for certain items in the surveyed communities. Similar to Section CF, the information is collected both at the village level and the district capital area. The kilogram or liter equivalent for the local units is collected, in addition to the price of the item in that local unit.
Cases	9624
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	Id_01	Region	discrete	numeric	Region
V957	Id_02	District	discrete	numeric	District
V958	Id_03	Ward	contin	numeric	Ward
V959	Id_04	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	Enumeration Area
V960	Y3_cluster	Y3 cluster id	discrete	character	
V961	Item_code	Local units codes	contin	numeric	Local units codes
V962	Item_name	Item name	discrete	character	Item Name
V963	Item_num	Local unit number	discrete	numeric	Local Unit number
V964	Cm_g_unit	Local unit in the village	discrete	character	Local unit in the village
V965	Cm_g_weight	Weight (in kgs) in the village	contin	numeric	WEIGHT (IN KGS) in the village
V966	Cm_g_price	Price in the village	contin	numeric	Price in the village
V967	Cm_g_unit2	Local unit in the district capital	discrete	character	Local Unit in the District Capital
V968	Cm_g_weight2	Weight (kg) in the district capital	contin	numeric	Weight (KG) in the District Capital
V969	Cm_g_price2	Price in the district capital	contin	numeric	Price in the District Capital

HH SEC A

Content	This section contains information on household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1014	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	
V1015	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1016	Hh_a06	Household number	contin	numeric	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
V1017	Hh_a13	Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06)	contin	numeric	
V1018	Y3_rural	Rural households	discrete	numeric	Rural Households
V1019	Y3_cluster	Cluster id	discrete	character	
V1020	Clusterid	Unique id for first-stage sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1021	Strataid	Unique id for sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1022	Y3_weight	(mean) y3_panelweight	contin	numeric	
V1023	Hh_a01_1	Region code	discrete	numeric	Region Code
V1024	Hh_a01_2	Region name	discrete	character	Region Name
V1025	Hh_a02_1	District code	discrete	numeric	District Code
V1026	Hh_a02_2	District name	discrete	character	District Name
V1027	Hh_a03_1	Ward code	contin	numeric	Ward Code
V1028	Hh_a03_2	Ward name	discrete	character	Ward Name
V1029	Hh_a04_1	Village / enumeration area code	contin	numeric	Village / Enumeration Area Code
V1030	Hh_a04_2	Village / enumeration area name	discrete	character	Village / Enumeration Area Name
V1031	Hh_a05	Kitongoji or mtaa name	discrete	character	Kitongoji or MTAA name
V1032	Hh_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	Name of household head
V1033	Hh_a08	Name of household head from nps year 2	discrete	character	Name of household head from NPS year 2
V1034	Hh_a09	Full household identification from nps year 2	discrete	character	Full household identification from NPS year 2
V1035	Hh_a10	Is this household	discrete	numeric	Is this household
V1036	Hh_a11	Location of household	discrete	numeric	Location of household
V1037	Hh_a12_2	Name of tracking target	discrete	character	Name of Tracking Target

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1038	Hh_a12_1	Roster id of tracking target from nps year 2:	contin	numeric	Roster ID of Tracking Target from NPS Year 2:
V1039	Hh_a14	Description of location of household	discrete	numeric	Description of location of household
V1040	Hh_a15	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	Name of enumerator
V1041	Hh_a16	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	Enumerator code
V1042	Hh_a17_1	Time interview start - hr	discrete	numeric	Time interview start - HR
V1043	Hh_a17_2	Time interview start - min	contin	numeric	Time interview start - MIN
V1044	Hh_a18	Date of interview - stata internal form (sif)	contin	numeric	Date of interview - Stata internal form (SIF)
V1045	Hh_a18_1	Date of interview - day	contin	numeric	Date of interview - DAY
V1046	Hh_a18_2	Date of interview - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of interview - MTH
V1047	Hh_a18_3	Date of interview - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of interview - YR
V1048	Hh_a19	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	Name of field supervisor
V1049	Hh_a20	Field supervisor code	discrete	numeric	Field supervisor code
V1050	Hh_a21	Date of questionnaire inspection - stata internal form (sif)	contin	numeric	Date of questionnaire inspection - Stata internal form (SIF)
V1051	Hh_a21_1	Date of questionnaire inspection - day	contin	numeric	Date of questionnaire inspection - DAY
V1052	Hh_a21_2	Date of questionnaire inspection mth	discrete	numeric	Date of questionnaire inspection MTH
V1053	Hh_a21_3	Date of questionnaire inspection - yr	contin	numeric	Date of questionnaire inspection - YR
V1054	Hh_a22	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	Name of data entry clerk
V1055	Hh_a23	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	Data entry clerk code
V1056	Hh_a24	Date of data entry - stata internal form (sif)	contin	numeric	
V1057	Hh_a24_1	Date of data entry - day	contin	numeric	
V1058	Hh_a24_2	Date of data entry - mth	discrete	numeric	
V1059	Hh_a24_3	Date of data entry - yr	discrete	numeric	Date of data entry - Stata internal form (SIF)
V1060	Hh_a25	2nd data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	2ND Data entry clerk code
V1061	Hh_a26	Date of 2nd data entry	contin	numeric	Date of 2ND data entry
V1062	Hh_a26_1	Date of 2nd data entry - day	contin	numeric	Date of 2ND data entry - DAY
V1063	Hh_a26_2	Date of 2nd data entry - mth	discrete	numeric	Date of 2ND data entry - MTH
V1064	Hh_a26_3	Date of 2nd data entry - yr	contin	numeric	Date of 2ND data entry - YR
V1065	Hh_a27	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	Observations on the interview

HH SEC B

Content	This section contains information on roster of household members, individual characteristics including: sex, age, relationship to the household head, panel member identification, presence in household, general occupation, parental status, place of birth, marital status, and spouse identification.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	
V1067	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1068	Y2_hhid	Unique household identification nps y2	discrete	character	
V1069	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1070	Hh_b01	Name	discrete	character	Name
V1071	Hh_b02	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V1072	Hh_b03_1	In what year was [name] born?	discrete	numeric	In what year was [NAME] born?
V1073	Hh_b03_2	In what month was [name] born?	discrete	numeric	In what month was [NAME] born?
V1074	Hh_b04	How old is [name]?	contin	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V1075	Hh_b05	What is [name]'s relationship to the head of household?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V1076	Hh_b06	If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track	discrete	numeric	If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track
V1077	Hh_b07	Did [name] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?
V1078	Hh_b08	For how many days in the last month was [name] present?	contin	numeric	For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present?
V1079	Hh_b09_1	For the last 12 months has [name] stayed in this household for 3 months or more?	discrete	numeric	For the last 12 months has [NAME] stayed in this household for 3 months or more?
V1080	Hh_b09_2	Cross out id	discrete	character	Cross Out ID
V1081	Hh_b10	For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [name] been away fr	discrete	numeric	For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [NAME] been away fr
V1082	Hh_b11	What was [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'s main occupation for the past 12 months?
V1083	Hh_b12	Where is [name]'s biological father?	discrete	numeric	Where is [NAME]'s biological father?
V1084	Hh_b13	What was [name]'s age when [name]'s father died?	contin	numeric	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?
V1085	Hh_b14	How many years of school did/does [name]'s father have?	discrete	numeric	How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s father have?
V1086	Hh_b15	Where is [name]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1087	Hh_b16	What was [name]'s age when [name]'s mother died?	contin	numeric	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?
V1088	Hh_b17	How many years of school did/does [name]'s mother have?	discrete	numeric	How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s mother have?
V1089	Hh_b18	Is [name] aged 12 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?
V1090	Hh_b19	What is [name]'s marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V1091	Hh_b20	What was [name]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)?	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)?
V1092	Hh_b21_1	What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 1st	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1ST
V1093	Hh_b21_2	What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 2nd	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2ND
V1094	Hh_b21_3	What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 3rd	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3RD
V1095	Hh_b21_4	What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 4th	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4TH
V1096	Hh_b22	Does spouse/ partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	Does spouse/ partner live in this household now?
V1097	Hh_b23_1	Id code of the 1st spouses who live in the household	contin	numeric	ID code of the 1ST spouses who live in the household
V1098	Hh_b23_2	Id code of the 2nd spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 2ND spouses who live in the household
V1099	Hh_b23_3	Id code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 3RD spouses who live in the household
V1100	Hh_b23_4	Id code of the 4th spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 4TH spouses who live in the household
V1101	Hh_b24	Does [name] have a spouse living outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?
V1102	Hh_b25	How many spouses does [name] have who are residing outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?
V1103	Hh_b26	For how many years have you lived in this community?	discrete	numeric	For how many years have you lived in this community?
V1104	Hh_b27_1	From which id_district did you move? - name	discrete	character	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - NAME
V1105	Hh_b27_2	From which id_district did you move? - id_region	discrete	numeric	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_REGION
V1106	Hh_b27_3	From which id_district did you move? - id_district	discrete	numeric	From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_DISTRICT
V1107	Hh_b28	Why did you move here?	discrete	numeric	Why did you move here?
V1108	Hh_b29_1	In which id_district were you born? - name	discrete	character	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - NAME
V1109	Hh_b29_2	In which id_district were you born? - id_region	discrete	numeric	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_REGION
V1110	Hh_b29_3	In which id_district were you born? - id_district	discrete	numeric	In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_DISTRICT

HH SEC C

Content	This section contains information on educational enrollment and attainment; literacy, education history/level attainment, current enrollment, school characteristics, temporary absence, education examination (participation and score) and education expenditures.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1111	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1112	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1113	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1114	Hh_c01	Is [name] 5 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] 5 years or above?
V1115	Hh_c02	Can [name] read and write?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write?
V1116	Hh_c03	Did [name] ever go to school?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever go to school?
V1117	Hh_c04	At what age did [name] start school?	contin	numeric	At what age did [NAME] start school?
V1118	Hh_c05	Is [name] currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] currently in school?
V1119	Hh_c06	Was [name] in school last year?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] in school last year?
V1120	Hh_c07	What is the highest grade completed by [name]?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?
V1121	Hh_c08	What year did [name] leave school for the last time?	discrete	numeric	What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?
V1122	Hh_c09	What grade is [name] currently attending?	discrete	numeric	What grade is [NAME] currently attending?
V1123	Hh_c10	What grade was [name] attending last year?	discrete	numeric	What grade was [NAME] attending last year?
V1124	Hh_c11	Check q5: is [name] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Check Q5: is [NAME] currently attending school?
V1125	Hh_c12	Who owns the school [name] attends?	discrete	numeric	Who owns the school [NAME] attends?
V1126	Hh_c13	Is this school a boarding school?	discrete	numeric	Is this school a boarding school?
V1127	Hh_c14	How does [name] usually travel to school?	discrete	numeric	How does [NAME] usually travel to school?
V1128	Hh_c15	How long does it take [name] to get to school by this means of transportation?	contin	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?
V1129	Hh_c16	Does [name] get meals at the school (school feeding)?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] get meals at the school (school feeding)?
V1130	Hh_c17	Has [name] missed school in the last two schooling weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] missed school in the last two schooling weeks?
V1131	Hh_c18	Why was [name] absent from school?	discrete	numeric	Why was [NAME] absent from school?
V1132	Hh_c19	What is the status of the textbooks [name] uses for school?	discrete	numeric	What is the status of the textbooks [NAME] uses for school?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	Hh_c20_1	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [name] spend on homework or s	contin	numeric	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s
V1134	Hh_c20_2	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [name] spend on homework or s	contin	numeric	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s
V1135	Hh_c21_1	1st [name] problems at school	discrete	numeric	1st [NAME] problems at school
V1136	Hh_c21_2	2nd [name] problem at school	discrete	numeric	2nd [NAME] problem at school
V1137	Hh_c22	Did [name] take the primary school leaving exam [psle]?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] take the Primary School Leaving Exam [PSLE]?
V1138	Hh_c23	How did [name] score in the exam?	discrete	numeric	How did [NAME] score in the exam?
V1139	Hh_c24	Did [name] take the form 4 or form 6 exam?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] take the Form 4 or Form 6 exam?
V1140	Hh_c25	In what year did [name] take the exam?	discrete	numeric	In what year did [NAME] take the exam?
V1141	Hh_c26	Will you show me the exam certificate?	discrete	numeric	Will you show me the exam certificate?
V1142	Hh_c27	How did [name] score in the exam?	discrete	numeric	How did [NAME] score in the exam?
V1143	Hh_c28_1	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for school fees?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees?
V1144	Hh_c28_2	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for books and mat	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat
V1145	Hh_c28_3	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for uniforms?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms?
V1146	Hh_c28_4	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for transports?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports?
V1147	Hh_c28_5	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for extra tuition	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition
V1148	Hh_c28_6	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for other contrib	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib
V1149	Hh_c28_7	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for meals cost?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Meals Cost?
V1150	Hh_c28_8	How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months in total?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total?
V1151	Hh_c29	Has [name] ever attended an adult literacy class? which one?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever attended an adult literacy class? Which one?
V1152	Hh_c30	How many months did [name] attend this adult literacy class?	contin	numeric	How many months did [NAME] attend this adult literacy class?

HH SEC D

Content	This section contains information General health status and utilization of health services; source and financing of health treatments / hospitalization, disaggregated health expenditures, bednet use, pregnancy, prenatal care and births, child health and ailments / diarrhea.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November,2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1154	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1155	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1156	Hh_d01	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?
V1157	Hh_d02	Has [name] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks?
V1158	Hh_d03_1	What type of 1st health provider did [name] visit?	discrete	numeric	What type of 1ST health provider did [NAME] visit?
V1159	Hh_d03_2	What type of 2nd health provider did [name] visit?	discrete	numeric	What type of 2ND health provider did [NAME] visit?
V1160	Hh_d04_1	How was the 1st treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	How was the 1ST treatment financed?
V1161	Hh_d04_2	How was the 2nd treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	How was the 2ND treatment financed?
V1162	Hh_d05_1	How much did [name] spend visiting the 1st health provider?	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 1ST health provider?
V1163	Hh_d05_2	How much did [name] spend visiting the 2nd health provider?	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 2ND health provider?
V1164	Hh_d06_1	Did [name] have any problems during the visit to the 1st health provider?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 1ST health provider?
V1165	Hh_d06_2	Did [name] have any problems during the visit to the 2nd health provider?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 2ND health provider?
V1166	Hh_d07	How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for all	contin	numeric	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for all
V1167	Hh_d08	How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for medi	contin	numeric	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for medi
V1168	Hh_d09	How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for non-	contin	numeric	How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for non-
V1169	Hh_d10	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [name] have an overnight	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnight
V1170	Hh_d11_1	How many stays was [name] hospitalized?	contin	numeric	How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized?
V1171	Hh_d11_2	For how many total nights was [name] hospitalized?	contin	numeric	For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	Hh_d12_1	1st type of illness or injury that led [name] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization
V1173	Hh_d12_2	2nd type of illness or injury that led [name] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization
V1174	Hh_d13	What was the total cost of [name]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a
V1175	Hh_d14	During the last 12 months, did [name] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer
V1176	Hh_d15	What was the total cost of [name]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h
V1177	Hh_d16	Did [name] sleep under a bednet yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?
V1178	Hh_d17	How did the household obtain this bednet?	discrete	numeric	How did the household obtain this bednet?
V1179	Hh_d18	How much did the household pay for the bednet?	contin	numeric	How much did the household pay for the bednet?
V1180	Hh_d19	Does [name] possess their birth certificate?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] possess their birth certificate?
V1181	Hh_d20	In the last year, did [name] access a medical exemption at a public health facil	discrete	numeric	In the last year, did [NAME] access a medical exemption at a public health facility
V1182	Hh_d21	Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?	discrete	numeric	Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?
V1183	Hh_d22	In the past 24 months, did [name] give birth to a child, even if born dead?	discrete	numeric	In the past 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if born dead?
V1184	Hh_d23	Did [name] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last
V1185	Hh_d24	Where did [name] deliver [name]'s last child born in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?
V1186	Hh_d25	Who delivered this child?	discrete	numeric	Who delivered this child?
V1187	Hh_d26	Was this birth registered with civil authorities?	discrete	numeric	Was this birth registered with civil authorities?
V1188	Hh_d27	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?	discrete	numeric	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?
V1189	Hh_d28	Has [name] had diarrhea in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks
V1190	Hh_d29	Now i would like to know how much [name] was offered to drink during the diarrhe	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhe
V1191	Hh_d30	When [name] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s	discrete	numeric	When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s
V1192	Hh_d31	Was he/she given any oral rehydration salts (ors) to drink?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink?
V1193	Hh_d32	Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink?	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink?
V1194	Hh_d33	Did [name] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
V1195	Hh_d34_1	Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 1st	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1ST
V1196	Hh_d34_2	Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 2nd	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2ND
V1197	Hh_d34_3	Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 3rd	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 3RD

HH SEC E

Content	This section contains information on Labor market participation; activities including unpaid apprenticeship, wage work, non-farm enterprise, and agricultural activity (including livestock and fishery activities) in the last seven days and in the last twelve months. Also includes unemployment and steps taken to find work, secondary activities, industry (TASCO) and occupation (ISIC) codes, wages earned, contract type, employer provide safety nets, and general domestic activities .
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	103
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November,2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1199	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1200	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1201	Hh_e01	Is the household member 5 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is the household member 5 years or above?
V1202	Hh_e02	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?
V1203	Hh_e03	What is the id code of the person answering for [name]?	discrete	numeric	What is the id code of the person answering for [NAME]?
V1204	Hh_e04a	In the last 12 months, did [name] work as an unpaid apprentice?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?
V1205	Hh_e04b	In the last 12 months, did [name] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commiss	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission
V1206	Hh_e04c	In the last 12 months, did [name] run a non-farm business of any size for tehmse	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for tehmse
V1207	Hh_e04d	In the last 12 months, did [name] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t
V1208	Hh_e04e	In the last 12 months, did [name] work on the household's farm/raise household l	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household l
V1209	Hh_e05	Check q4a-q4e: is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	CHECK Q4A-Q4E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?
V1210	Hh_e06_1	In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the
V1211	Hh_e06_2	In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the
V1212	Hh_e07	In the last 12 months, were the products from [name]'s work for sale/barter or m	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or m
V1213	Hh_e08a	In the last 7 days, did [name] work as an unpaid apprentice?	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?
V1214	Hh_e08b	In the last 7 days, did [name] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission
V1215	Hh_e08c	In the last 7 days, did [name] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	Hh_e08d	In the last 7 days, did [name] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this
V1217	Hh_e08e	In the last 7 days, did [name] work on the household's farm/raise household live	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household live
V1218	Hh_e09	Check q8a-q8e: is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	CHECK Q8A-Q8E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?
V1219	Hh_e10_1	In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the
V1220	Hh_e10_2	In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the	discrete	numeric	In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the
V1221	Hh_e11	In the last 7 days, were the products from [name]'s work for sale/barter or main	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or main
V1222	Hh_e12	Where you able to work in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Where you able to work in the last 7 days?
V1223	Hh_e13	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?
V1224	Hh_e14	Although [name] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does [name] have a j	discrete	numeric	Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does [NAME] have a j
V1225	Hh_e15	Has [name] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for work?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for work?
V1226	Hh_e16_1	What steps has [name] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (primary)	discrete	numeric	What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Primary)
V1227	Hh_e16_2	What steps has [name] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (secondary)	discrete	numeric	What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Secondary)
V1228	Hh_e17	Check: is the answer to question 4b or 8b 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4B OR 8B 'YES'?
V1229	Hh_e18	Did [name] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?
V1230	Hh_e19	Is [name]'s employer for this work€	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s employer for this work€
V1231	Hh_e20_1	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? desc	discrete	character	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? DESC
V1232	Hh_e20_2	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? code	discrete	character	What kind of work do you usually do in this job? CODE
V1233	Hh_e21_1	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - desc	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC
V1234	Hh_e21_2	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE
V1235	Hh_e22	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?	contin	numeric	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?
V1236	Hh_e23_1	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - hr	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR
V1237	Hh_e23_2	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - min	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN
V1238	Hh_e24	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms	discrete	numeric	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms
V1239	Hh_e25	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?
V1240	Hh_e26_1	How much was your last payment? if respondent has not yet been paid, ask: what p	contin	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p
V1241	Hh_e26_2	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	Hh_e27	Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?
V1243	Hh_e28_1	What is the value of those payments?	contin	numeric	What is the value of those payments?
V1244	Hh_e28_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	Over what time interval?
V1245	Hh_e29	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?
V1246	Hh_e30	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this
V1247	Hh_e31	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j
V1248	Hh_e32	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job?	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job?
V1249	Hh_e33	What type of position does [name] hold?	discrete	numeric	What type of position does [NAME] hold?
V1250	Hh_e34	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	Does this job have a contract?
V1251	Hh_e35	Is [name] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?
V1252	Hh_e36	Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i	discrete	numeric	Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i
V1253	Hh_e37	Is your main employer in this secondary wage work €	discrete	numeric	Is your main employer in this secondary wage work €
V1254	Hh_e38_1	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - desc	discrete	character	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - DESC
V1255	Hh_e38_2	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - code	discrete	character	What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - CODE
V1256	Hh_e39_1	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - desc	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC
V1257	Hh_e39_2	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE
V1258	Hh_e40	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?	contin	numeric	How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?
V1259	Hh_e41_1	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - hr	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR
V1260	Hh_e41_2	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - min	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN
V1261	Hh_e42	Does [name] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f
V1262	Hh_e43	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?
V1263	Hh_e44_1	How much was your last payment? if respondent has not yet been paid, ask: what p	contin	numeric	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p
V1264	Hh_e44_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	Over what time interval?
V1265	Hh_e45	Does [name] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?
V1266	Hh_e46_1	What is the value of those payments?	contin	numeric	What is the value of those payments?
V1267	Hh_e46_2	Over what time interval?	discrete	numeric	Over what time interval?
V1268	Hh_e47	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?
V1269	Hh_e48	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1270	Hh_e49	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j
V1271	Hh_e50	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] work in this job?	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?
V1272	Hh_e51	What kind of position does [name] hold?? - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of position does [NAME] hold?? - CODE
V1273	Hh_e52	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	Does this job have a contract?
V1274	Hh_e53	Is [name] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?
V1275	Hh_e54	Of the two wage jobs [name] just listed, which one did [name] spend most of [nam	discrete	character	Of the two wage jobs [NAME] just listed, which one did [NAME] spend most of [NAM
V1276	Hh_e55	Is the answer to question 4a or 8a 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4A OR 8A 'YES'?
V1277	Hh_e56_1	What kind of work does [name] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - desc.	discrete	character	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - DESC.
V1278	Hh_e56_2	What kind of work does [name] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - code	discrete	character	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - CODE
V1279	Hh_e57_1	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -
V1280	Hh_e57_2	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -
V1281	Hh_e58	Is [name]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ...	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ...
V1282	Hh_e59	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre
V1283	Hh_e60	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this
V1284	Hh_e61	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u
V1285	Hh_e62	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship?	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1286	Hh_e63	In the last 7 days, did [name] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b
V1287	Hh_e64	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] work as an unpaid family worker on	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on
V1288	Hh_e65	Is the answer to question 4e or 8e 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4E OR 8E 'YES'?
V1289	Hh_e66	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [name] spend on household agr	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr
V1290	Hh_e67	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [name] spend on househol	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol
V1291	Hh_e68	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [name] spend on household	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household
V1292	Hh_e69	During the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] spend on household agricultura	contin	numeric	During the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultura
V1293	Hh_e70_1	How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - hours	discrete	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - HOURS
V1294	Hh_e70_2	How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - minutes	contin	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - MINUTES
V1295	Hh_e71_1	How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - hours	discrete	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HOURS

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	Hh_e71_2	How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - minutes	contin	numeric	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - MINUTES
V1297	Hh_e72	Check: is the answer to either 4c or 4d 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO EITHER 4C OR 4D 'YES'?
V1298	Hh_e73	During the last 12 months, how many months did [name] work in the non-farm house	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm house
V1299	Hh_e74	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [name] usually work in t	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t
V1300	Hh_e75	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [name] usually work in th	contin	numeric	

HH SEC F

Content	The section contains information on value of food consumed outside the home during the last seven days.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November,2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1405	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1406	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1407	Hh_f01	Did [name] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7
V1408	Hh_f02	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner
V1409	Hh_f03	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1410	Hh_f04	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a
V1411	Hh_f05	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1412	Hh_f06	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o
V1413	Hh_f07	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1414	Hh_f08	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs
V1415	Hh_f09	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1416	Hh_f10	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any sodas and other non-acholic drinks ou	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sodas and other non-acholic drinks ou
V1417	Hh_f11	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1418	Hh_f12	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house
V1419	Hh_f13	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1420	Hh_f14	In the past 7 days did [name] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho
V1421	Hh_f15	What was the value of this consumption?	contin	numeric	What was the value of this consumption?
V1422	Hh_b09_2	Cross out id	discrete	character	Cross Out ID

HH SEC G

Content	This section contains information on Self-reported level of satisfaction with health, financial status, housing, job, services, and safety. Also includes perceived status at present, and as of 1 and 10 years ago.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November,2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1424	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1425	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1426	Hh_g01	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?
V1427	Hh_g02	Is name over age 15?	discrete	numeric	IS NAME OVER AGE 15?
V1428	Hh_g03_1	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with a. Your health?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health?
V1429	Hh_g03_2	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with b. Your financial situa	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial situa
V1430	Hh_g03_3	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with c. Your housing?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing?
V1431	Hh_g03_4	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with d. Your job?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job?
V1432	Hh_g03_5	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with e. The health care avai	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care avai
V1433	Hh_g03_6	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with f. The education availa	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education availa
V1434	Hh_g03_7	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with g. Your protection agai	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection agai
V1435	Hh_g03_8	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with h. Your life as a whole	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Your life as a whole
V1436	Hh_g04	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:
V1437	Hh_g05	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th
V1438	Hh_g06	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo

HH SEC H

Content	This is section contains information on the household's diet and food intake patterns, months of food insecurity, and distribution of food within the household.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1440	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1441	Hh_h01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?
V1442	Hh_h02_1	2a rely on less preferred foods?	discrete	numeric	2A Rely on less preferred foods?
V1443	Hh_h02_2	2b limit the variety of foods eaten?	discrete	numeric	2B Limit the variety of foods eaten?
V1444	Hh_h02_3	2c limit portion size at meal-times?	discrete	numeric	2C Limit portion size at meal-times?
V1445	Hh_h02_4	2d reduce number of meals eaten in a day?	discrete	numeric	2D Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V1446	Hh_h02_5	2e restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat?	discrete	numeric	2E Restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat?
V1447	Hh_h02_6	2f borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?	discrete	numeric	2F Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V1448	Hh_h02_7	2g have no food of any kind in your household?	discrete	numeric	2G Have no food of any kind in your household?
V1449	Hh_h02_8	2h go a whole day and night without eating anything?	discrete	numeric	2H Go a whole day and night without eating anything?
V1450	Hh_h03_1	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? a adult	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A ADULT
V1451	Hh_h03_2	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? childre	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? CHILDRE
V1452	Hh_h04	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda	discrete	numeric	What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda
V1453	Hh_h05	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday	discrete	numeric	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday
V1454	Hh_h06	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?	discrete	numeric	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?
V1455	Hh_h07_1	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers
V1456	Hh_h07_2	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers
V1457	Hh_h07_3	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers
V1458	Hh_h08	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1459	Hh_h09_1	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jan)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jan)
V1460	Hh_h09_2	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (feb)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Feb)
V1461	Hh_h09_3	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (mar)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Mar)
V1462	Hh_h09_4	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (apr)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Apr)
V1463	Hh_h09_5	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (may)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (May)
V1464	Hh_h09_6	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jun)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jun)
V1465	Hh_h09_7	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jul)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jul)
V1466	Hh_h09_8	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (aug)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Aug)
V1467	Hh_h09_9	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (sep)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Sep)
V1468	Hh_h09_10	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (oct)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Oct)
V1469	Hh_h09_11	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (nov)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Nov)
V1470	Hh_h09_12	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (dec)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Dec)
V1471	Hh_h09_13	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jan)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jan)
V1472	Hh_h09_14	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (feb)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Feb)
V1473	Hh_h09_15	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (mar)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Mar)
V1474	Hh_h09_16	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (apr)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Apr)
V1475	Hh_h09_17	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (may)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (May)
V1476	Hh_h09_18	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jun)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jun)
V1477	Hh_h09_19	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jul)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jul)
V1478	Hh_h09_20	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (aug)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Aug)
V1479	Hh_h09_21	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (sep)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Sep)
V1480	Hh_h09_22	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (oct)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Oct)
V1481	Hh_h09_23	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (nov)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Nov)
V1482	Hh_h09_24	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (dec)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Dec)
V1483	Hh_h09_25	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jan)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jan)
V1484	Hh_h09_26	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (feb)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Feb)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	Hh_h09_27	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (mar)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Mar)
V1486	Hh_h09_28	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (apr)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Apr)
V1487	Hh_h09_29	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (may)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (May)
V1488	Hh_h09_30	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jun)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jun)
V1489	Hh_h09_31	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jul)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jul)
V1490	Hh_h09_32	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (aug)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Aug)
V1491	Hh_h09_33	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (sep)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Sep)
V1492	Hh_h09_34	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (oct)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Oct)
V1493	Hh_h09_35	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (nov)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Nov)
V1494	Hh_h09_36	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (dec)	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Dec)
V1495	Hh_h10_1	What was the cause of this situation? 1st	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation? 1ST
V1496	Hh_h10_2	What was the cause of this situation? 2nd	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation? 2ND
V1497	Hh_h10_3	What was the cause of this situation? 3rd	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this situation? 2ND

HH SEC I

Content	This is section contains information on tenure status, rental expenditure, estimated rental value, dwelling maintenance and improvement expenditures, dwelling characteristics, including size, construction materials, toilet facilities and means of garbage disposal. Also includes, main type of cooking and lighting fuel, access to water /drinking water and time spent collecting water.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1498	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1499	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1500	Hh_i01	What is hh tenure status of main residence?	discrete	numeric	What is HH tenure status of main residence?
V1501	Hh_i02	Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling?
V1502	Hh_i03	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling?	contin	numeric	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling?
V1503	Hh_i04	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling?	contin	numeric	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling?
V1504	Hh_i05	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling?	contin	numeric	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling?
V1505	Hh_i06	In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to you home (excluding	contin	numeric	In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to you home (excluding
V1506	Hh_i07_1	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? main	discrete	numeric	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? MAIN
V1507	Hh_i07_2	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? other	discrete	numeric	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? OTHER
V1508	Hh_i08	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?
V1509	Hh_i09	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?
V1510	Hh_i10	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?
V1511	Hh_i11	How does the household dispose of its garbage?	discrete	numeric	How does the household dispose of its garbage?
V1512	Hh_i12	What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?	discrete	numeric	What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?
V1513	Hh_i13	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	discrete	numeric	Do you share this toilet facility with other households?
V1514	Hh_i14	How many other households share this facility?	contin	numeric	How many other households share this facility?
V1515	Hh_i15	The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done t	discrete	numeric	The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done t

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1516	Hh_i16	Major fuel used for cooking?	discrete	numeric	Major fuel used for cooking?
V1517	Hh_i17	Major fuel used for lighting?	discrete	numeric	Major fuel used for lighting?
V1518	Hh_i18	What is hh main source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	What is HH main source of electricity?
V1519	Hh_i19	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?
V1520	Hh_i20	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i	contin	numeric	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i
V1521	Hh_i21	Out of these [read] minutes, how long do you spend waiting	contin	numeric	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting
V1522	Hh_i22	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?
V1523	Hh_i23	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i	contin	numeric	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i
V1524	Hh_i24	Out of these [read] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?	contin	numeric	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?
V1525	Hh_i25	Who usually goes to fetch water for your household?	discrete	numeric	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?
V1526	Hh_i26_1	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?
V1527	Hh_i26_2	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?
V1528	Hh_i27	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such

HH SEC J1

Content	This is section contains information on Consumption of 59 key items/ item groups over the last 7 days. These 59 items/item groups are divided into twelve broader categories; "Cereals and Cereal Products", "Starches, Sugars and Sweets", "Pulses, Dry", "Nuts and Seeds", "Vegetables", "Fruits", "Meat, Meat Products, Fish", "Milk and Milk Products", Oils and Fats", "Spices and Other Foods", and "Beverages". Quantity and value of consumed items from purchases, own-production and gifts are recorded. Additionally, an iodine test is also performed to detect its presence in salt and corresponding parts per million is recorded.
Cases	295590
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1529	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1530	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1531	Itemcode	Item codes	discrete	numeric	Item codes
V1532	Hh_j01	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]	discrete	numeric	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]
V1533	Hh_j02_1	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? unit	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? UNIT
V1534	Hh_j02_2	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? quantity	contin	numeric	How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? QUANTITY
V1535	Hh_j03_1	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? unit	discrete	numeric	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? UNIT
V1536	Hh_j03_2	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? quantity	contin	numeric	How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? QUANTITY
V1537	Hh_j04	How much did you spend?	contin	numeric	How much did you spend?
V1538	Hh_j05_1	How much came from own-production? unit	discrete	numeric	How much came from own-production? UNIT
V1539	Hh_j05_2	How much came from own-production? quantity	contin	numeric	How much came from own-production? QUANTITY
V1540	Hh_j06_1	How much came from gifts and other sources? unit	discrete	numeric	How much came from gifts and other sources? UNIT
V1541	Hh_j06_2	How much came from gifts and other sources? quantity	contin	numeric	How much came from gifts and other sources? QUANTITY

HH SEC J2

Content	This is section contains information on household's consumption of fortified food items
Cases	20040
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1542	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1543	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1544	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V1545	Hh_j08_a	Did the household consume [item]?	discrete	numeric	Did the household consume [ITEM]?
V1546	Hh_j08_b	Where do you get the [item] that you typically use?	discrete	numeric	Where do you get the [ITEM] that you typically use?
V1547	Hh_j08_c	What brand was consumed? (code)	discrete	numeric	What brand was consumed? (Code)
V1548	Hh_j08_d	Is the [item] fortified?	discrete	numeric	Is the [ITEM] fortified?
V1549	Hh_j08_e	Ask repondent to see the [item]'s package. Does the [item] have the fortificatio	discrete	numeric	ASK REPENDENT TO SEE THE [ITEM]'S PACKAGE. DOES THE [ITEM] HAVE THE FORTIFICATIO

HH SEC J3

Content	This is section contains information on number of days general food categories where consumed by the household in the last 7 days, includes: "Cereals, Grains and Cereal Products", "Roots, Tubers, and Plantains", "Nuts and Pulses", "Vegetables", "Meat, Fish and Animal Products", "Fruits" "Milk/Milk Products", "Fats/Oils", "Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey", and "Spices/Condiments".
Cases	50100
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1551	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1552	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item code
V1553	Hh_j09_2	Item description	discrete	character	Item description
V1554	Hh_j09_3	Number of days	discrete	numeric	Number of days

HH SEC J4

Content	This is section contains information on number of people living outside of the household that shared meals within the household and then total number of meals shared over the last 7 days.
Cases	20040
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1555	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1556	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1557	Agecode	Section k age group	discrete	numeric	SECTION K AGE GROUP
V1558	Hh_j11_2	Item description	discrete	character	Item description
V1559	Hh_j11_3	How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?
V1560	Hh_j12	What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days?

HH SEC K

Content	This is section contains information on total expenditure on non-food items during the last week or last month, including; public transportation, fuels, cellular phone credits, personal hygiene items, etc.
Cases	130260
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1562	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1563	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V1564	Hh_k01	Over the past 7 days, did you	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did you
V1565	Hh_k02	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay in total?
V1566	Hh_k03	De line number	discrete	numeric	DE Line Number

HH SEC L

Content	This is section contains information of total expenditure on non-food items during the past 12 months, including; household items, community contributions, fees and fines, marriage costs, clothing, etc.
Cases	130260
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1567	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1568	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1569	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V1570	Hh_I01	Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?
V1571	Hh_I02	What was the estimated total value of	contin	numeric	What was the estimated total value of
V1572	Hh_I03	What was the cost of that which you purchased?	contin	numeric	What was the cost of that which you purchased?

HH SEC M

Content	Quantity of key items owned by the household, age of item, purchase price, and current estimated value for items including, radio, telephones, appliances, furniture, cookware, vehicles, land, and agricultural tools are given in this section.
Cases	265530
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1579	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1580	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1581	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V1582	Hh_m01	How many [items] does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ITEMS] does your household own?
V1583	Hh_m02	What is the age of this [item]?	contin	numeric	What is the age of this [ITEM]?
V1584	Hh_m03	At what price did you purchase [item]?	contin	numeric	At what price did you purchase [ITEM]?
V1585	Hh_m04	If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive?	contin	numeric	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?

HH SEC N

Content	This is section contains details on non-farm businesses operated by the household during the last 12 months, including type of product or service provided, household members involved with the enterprise, value of current stock, operation location, length of time the enterprise has been operating, income earned, profits, business operating costs etc.
Cases	5759
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1587	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1588	Entid	Enterprise id	discrete	numeric	Enterprise ID
V1589	Hh_n02_2	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [enterprise] tha	discrete	character	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha
V1590	Hh_n02_3	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [enterprise] tha	discrete	numeric	Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha
V1591	Hh_n03_1	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1592	Hh_n03_2	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1593	Hh_n03_3	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1594	Hh_n03_4	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1595	Hh_n03_5	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1596	Hh_n03_6	Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1597	Hh_n04_1	Who in the household manages this [enterprise] or is most familiar with it?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?
V1598	Hh_n04_2	Who in the household manages this [enterprise] or is most familiar with it?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?
V1599	Hh_n05_1	Who in the household owns this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1600	Hh_n05_2	Who is the household owns this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Who is the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1601	Hh_n06	Where do you do [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	Where do you do [ENTERPRISE]?
V1602	Hh_n07_1	How long has this [enterprise] existed?	contin	numeric	How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?
V1603	Hh_n07_2	How long has this [enterprise] existed?	contin	numeric	How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?
V1604	Hh_n08_1	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1605	Hh_n08_2	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity
V1606	Hh_n08_3	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity
V1607	Hh_n09_1	To whom do you sell your products or services?	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V1608	Hh_n09_2	To whom do you sell your products or services?	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services?
V1609	Hh_n10	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ
V1610	Hh_n11	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?
V1611	Hh_n12	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for
V1612	Hh_n13_1	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la	discrete	numeric	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la
V1613	Hh_n13_2	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la	contin	numeric	What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la
V1614	Hh_n14_1	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we	discrete	numeric	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we
V1615	Hh_n14_2	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we	contin	numeric	What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we
V1616	Hh_n15	How many employees do you have who are not household members?	contin	numeric	How many employees do you have who are not household members?
V1617	Hh_n16	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month?	contin	numeric	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month?
V1618	Hh_n17	What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month?	contin	numeric	What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month?
V1619	Hh_n18	How much were your other operating expenses (for this [enterprise]) such as fuel	contin	numeric	How much were your other operating expenses (for this [ENTERPRISE]) such as fuel
V1620	Hh_n19	How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [enterprise]?	discrete	numeric	How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?
V1621	Hh_n20	What was your average net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope	contin	numeric	What was your AVERAGE net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope
V1622	Hh_n21_1	Is this company officially registered with the... [registrar of companies] ?	discrete	numeric	Is this company officially registered with the... [REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES] ?
V1623	Hh_n21_2	Is this company officially registered with the... [tax authority] ?	discrete	numeric	Is this company officially registered with the... [TAX AUTHORITY] ?
V1624	Hh_n21_3	Is this company officially registered with the... [local authority] ?	discrete	numeric	Is this company officially registered with the... [LOCAL AUTHORITY] ?
V1625	Hh_n21_4	Is this company officially registered with the... [other specify] ?	discrete	numeric	Is this company officially registered with the... [OTHER SPECIFY] ?

HH SEC 01

Content	This is section contains information on financial and in-kind assistance provided by both government and non-government institutions, including free food/maize distribution, food for work or cash for work programmes, inputs for work programmes, and school scholarships.
Cases	30060
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing Data are asterick(*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1627	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1628	Itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Item Code
V1629	Hh_o01	Did you or members of your household receive any [€] in the past 12 months from	discrete	numeric	Did you or members of your household receive any [€] in the past 12 months from
V1630	Hh_o02	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?	discrete	character	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?
V1631	Hh_o03	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m	contin	numeric	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m
V1632	Hh_o04	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the	contin	numeric	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the
V1633	Hh_o05	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month
V1634	Hh_o06_1	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program?
V1635	Hh_o06_2	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program?
V1636	Hh_o06_3	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program?
V1637	Hh_o07_1	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program	discrete	numeric	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program
V1638	Hh_o07_2	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program	discrete	numeric	Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program

HH SEC 02

Content	This section contains information on involvement in in cooperative microfinance activities (SACCOS) and financial details of membership, including contributions, withdrawal history, and repayment plans.
Cases	5045
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1639	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1640	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1641	Personid	Code	discrete	character	Code
V1642	Hh_o09_2	Name of household member	discrete	character	Name of household member
V1643	Indidy3	Number of household member	discrete	numeric	Number of household member
V1644	Hh_o10	What is [name] total balance with the group	contin	numeric	What is [NAME] total balance with the group
V1645	Hh_o11_1	How often does [name] contribute to the group?	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?
V1646	Hh_o11_2	How often does [name] contribute to the group?	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?
V1647	Hh_o12	How much does [name] give each time	contin	numeric	How much does [NAME] give each time
V1648	Hh_o13_1	When was the last time [name] withdrew money?	contin	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?
V1649	Hh_o13_2	When was the last time [name] withdrew money?	contin	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?
V1650	Hh_o14	How much did [name] withdraw?	contin	numeric	How much did [NAME] withdraw?
V1651	Hh_o15	What was the balance just before the withdrawal?	contin	numeric	What was the balance just before the withdrawal?
V1652	Hh_o16	What was the main reason [name] took money out this last time?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?
V1653	Hh_o17_1	How much will [name] pay for this loan per [period]?	contin	numeric	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?
V1654	Hh_o17_2	How much will [name] pay for this loan per [period]?	discrete	numeric	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?
V1655	Hh_o18	How long will it take [name] to repay the loan?	contin	numeric	How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan?

HH SEC P

Content	This section contains informations on Utilization of credit and loan institutions, including sources, amounts borrowed, and repayment plans.
Cases	5117
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1657	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1658	Loancode	Id loan	discrete	numeric	ID loan
V1659	Hh_p02_2	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i	discrete	character	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i
V1660	Hh_p03	Code source of loan	discrete	numeric	CODE SOURCE OF LOAN
V1661	Hh_p04	Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan?	discrete	numeric	Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan?
V1662	Hh_p05	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?	discrete	numeric	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?
V1663	Hh_p06	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit?	contin	numeric	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit?
V1664	Hh_p07	Is the loan/credit re-paid?	discrete	numeric	Is the loan/credit re-paid?
V1665	Hh_p08_1	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?
V1666	Hh_p08_2	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?
V1667	Hh_p09	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest.	contin	numeric	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest.
V1668	Hh_p10_1	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for?
V1669	Hh_p10_2	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for?
V1670	Hh_p10_3	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for?

HH SEC Q1

Content	This section contains informations on Use of financial institutions and mobile-phone based money transfer services, income from rent or pensions, supplemental income sources, and banking history.
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1671	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1672	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1673	Hh_q01_1	M-pesa	discrete	numeric	M-PESA
V1674	Hh_q01_2	Ezy-pesa (z-pesa)	discrete	numeric	EZY-PESA (Z-PESA)
V1675	Hh_q01_3	Airtel (zap)	discrete	numeric	AIRTEL (ZAP)
V1676	Hh_q01_4	Tigo pesa	discrete	numeric	TIGO PESA
V1677	Hh_q02	How often does your household use this service?	discrete	numeric	How often does your household use this service?
V1678	Hh_q03_a	Buy airtime for yourself	discrete	numeric	Buy airtime for yourself
V1679	Hh_q03_b	Buy airtime for someone else	discrete	numeric	Buy airtime for someone else
V1680	Hh_q03_c	Send money	discrete	numeric	Send money
V1681	Hh_q03_d	Receive money	discrete	numeric	Receive money
V1682	Hh_q03_e	Have someone pay you for a good or service	discrete	numeric	Have someone pay you for a good or service
V1683	Hh_q03_f	Store/save for emergencies	discrete	numeric	Store/save for emergencies
V1684	Hh_q03_g	Store/save for other everyday expenses	discrete	numeric	Store/save for other everyday expenses
V1685	Hh_q03_h	Store/save money for unusually large purchases	discrete	numeric	Store/save money for unusually large purchases
V1686	Hh_q04	Which of these was the most important use of this service?	discrete	character	Which of these was the most important use of this service?
V1687	Hh_q05_1	Which is the household main source of cash income? 1st	discrete	numeric	Which is the household main source of cash income? 1ST
V1688	Hh_q05_2	Which is the household main source of cash income? 2nd	discrete	numeric	Which is the household main source of cash income? 2ND
V1689	Hh_q06	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re
V1690	Hh_q07	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr
V1691	Hh_q08	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot
V1692	Hh_q09_1	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1693	Hh_q09_2	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo
V1694	Hh_q09_3	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo	discrete	numeric	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo
V1695	Hh_q10	Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme	discrete	numeric	What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo
V1696	Hh_q11_1	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has
V1697	Hh_q11_2	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has
V1698	Hh_q11_3	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has	discrete	character	Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has
V1699	Hh_q12	In what year did you open your first bank account?	contin	numeric	In what year did you open your first bank account?
V1700	Hh_q13_1	Why do you not have a bank account? 1	discrete	numeric	Why do you not have a bank account? 1
V1701	Hh_q13_2	Why do you not have a bank account? 2	discrete	numeric	Why do you not have a bank account? 2
V1702	Hh_q13_3	Why do you not have a bank account? 3	discrete	numeric	Why do you not have a bank account? 3
V1703	Hh_q14	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc

HH SEC Q2

Content	This section contains informations on Remittances or financial assistance received in the last 12 months from sources residing in Tanzania or abroad, including socio-demographic characteristics of source, remittance channels, and use of cash/in-kind items.
Cases	5474
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1704	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1705	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1706	Sourceid	Source id	discrete	numeric	Source ID
V1707	Hh_q15_2	What is the name of [source]?	discrete	character	What is the name of [SOURCE]?
V1708	Hh_q16	What is the relationship of [source] to the household head?	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of [SOURCE] to the household head?
V1709	Hh_q17	How old is [source]?	contin	numeric	How old is [SOURCE]?
V1710	Hh_q18	Sex of [source]?	discrete	numeric	Sex of [SOURCE]?
V1711	Hh_q19	What is the highest grade completed by [source]?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade completed by [SOURCE]?
V1712	Hh_q20	From what location did [source] send these remittances?	discrete	numeric	From what location did [SOURCE] send these remittances?
V1713	Hh_q21_1	How long has [source] lived in his/her present location? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Unit)
V1714	Hh_q21_2	How long has [source] lived in his/her present location? (number)	contin	numeric	How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Number)
V1715	Hh_q22_1	Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont
V1716	Hh_q22_2	Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont
V1717	Hh_q22_3	Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont	discrete	numeric	Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont
V1718	Hh_q23	How much in total did you receive in cash from [source] during the last 12 month	contin	numeric	How much in total did you receive in cash from [SOURCE] during the last 12 month
V1719	Hh_q24_1	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in	discrete	numeric	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in
V1720	Hh_q24_2	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in	discrete	numeric	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in
V1721	Hh_q24_3	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in	discrete	numeric	For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1722	Hh_q25_1	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [source] in the last	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the last
V1723	Hh_q25_2	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [source] in the last	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the last
V1724	Hh_q26	What is the total value of all those items which you received in kind in the last	contin	numeric	What is the total value of all those items which you received in kind in the last
V1725	Hh_q27_1	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [source] in	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in
V1726	Hh_q27_2	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [source] in	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in
V1727	Hh_q14	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistance	discrete	numeric	Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistance

HH SEC R

Content	This section contains informations on Severity ranking of 19 common shocks, such as "drought or floods", "severe water shortage", and "death of member of household". More detailed information and coping strategies are asked of the three most severe shocks.
Cases	95190
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1728	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1729	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1730	Shockid	Shock id	discrete	numeric	Shock ID
V1731	Hh_r01	Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any	discrete	numeric	Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any
V1732	Hh_r02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	discrete	numeric	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced
V1733	Hh_r03	Did [shock] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?	discrete	numeric	Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?
V1734	Hh_r04	How disperse was this shock? it affected...	discrete	numeric	How disperse was this shock? It affected...
V1735	Hh_r05_1	When did this [shock] occur? year	discrete	numeric	When did this [SHOCK] occur? YEAR
V1736	Hh_r05_2	When did this [shock] occur? month	discrete	numeric	When did this [SHOCK] occur? MONTH
V1737	Hh_r06_1	What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for
V1738	Hh_r06_2	What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for
V1739	Hh_r06_3	What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for	discrete	numeric	What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for

HH SEC S

Content	This section contains informations on deaths within the household, cause of death, duration of illness if applicable, and associated land or asset losses due to inheritance traditions.
Cases	5027
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1740	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1741	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1742	Personid	Serial no	discrete	character	Serial NO
V1743	Hh_s02_2	Name of deceased	discrete	character	Name of deceased
V1744	Hh_s03	Relation to head of household	discrete	numeric	Relation to head of Household
V1745	Hh_s04	If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f	discrete	numeric	If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f
V1746	Hh_s05	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V1747	Hh_s06	Was this event registered with the death registration system?	discrete	numeric	Was this event registered with the death registration system?
V1748	Hh_s07_1	Age at death year	discrete	numeric	Age at Death year
V1749	Hh_s07_2	Age at death month	contin	numeric	Age at Death month
V1750	Hh_s08	What kind of work did [name] do for most of his/her life?	discrete	numeric	What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?
V1751	Hh_s09	Did [name] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?
V1752	Hh_s10	'what was the non-illness cause of [name]'s death?	discrete	numeric	'What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death?
V1753	Hh_s11_1	What was the illness that caused [name]'s death?	discrete	numeric	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?
V1754	Hh_s11_2	What was the illness that caused [name]'s death?	discrete	numeric	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?
V1755	Hh_s12_1	For how long was [name] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time	contin	numeric	For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time
V1756	Hh_s12_2	For how long was [name] suffering from this illness before he/she died? unit	discrete	numeric	What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?
V1757	Hh_s13	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?	discrete	numeric	Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?
V1758	Hh_s14	After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot	discrete	numeric	After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot
V1759	Hh_s15	What was the value of the land or assets lost?	contin	numeric	What was the value of the land or assets lost?

HH SEC U2

Content	This section contains Screening questions for the agriculture and livestock/fisheries questionnaires. This section contains informations on
Cases	5010
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1760	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1761	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1762	Hh_u201	Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot?
V1763	Hh_u202	Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate?	discrete	numeric	Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate?
V1764	Hh_u203	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season
V1765	Hh_u204	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed
V1766	Hh_u205	Proceed to agriculture questionnaire	discrete	numeric	PROCEED TO AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE
V1767	Hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?
V1768	Hh_u207	Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last
V1769	Hh_u208	Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months?
V1770	Hh_u209	Proceed to livestock/fishery questionnaire?	discrete	numeric	PROCEED TO LIVESTOCK/FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE?
V1771	Hh_u210	Which gift did this household receive?	discrete	numeric	Which gift did this household receive?
V1772	Hh_u211	Who in the household received the gift?	discrete	numeric	Who in the household received the gift?

HH SEC V

Content	This section contains informations on Anthropometric information of all household members able and willing to participate, including height, weight, and upper arm circumference measurements.
Cases	25412
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1773	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1774	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1775	Hh_a06	Household number	contin	numeric	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
V1776	Hh_a13	Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06)	contin	numeric	
V1777	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1778	Hh_v01	Was [name] measured?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] measured?
V1779	Hh_v02	Why not	discrete	numeric	Why not
V1780	Hh_v03	Weight	contin	numeric	Weight
V1781	Hh_v04	Height	contin	numeric	Height
V1782	Hh_v05	Height / length measured with child standing or lying down?	discrete	numeric	Height / length measured with child standing or lying down?
V1783	Hh_v06	Is [name] 5 years or younger	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] 5 years or younger
V1784	Hh_v07	Upper arm circumference	contin	numeric	Upper arm circumference

LF SEC A

Content	This section contains informations on household location variables, unique within panel round household identification variables, date and time of interview, analytic weights, cluster identification, sampling strata identification, enumerator identification, supervisor identification, and data entry clerk identification.
Cases	2298
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2108	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2109	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2110	Lf_a01_1	Region code	discrete	numeric	Region Code
V2111	Lf_a01_2	Region name	discrete	character	Region Name
V2112	Lf_a02_1	District code	discrete	numeric	District Code
V2113	Lf_a02_2	District name	discrete	character	District Name
V2114	Lf_a03_1	Ward code	contin	numeric	Ward Code
V2115	Lf_a03_2	Ward name	discrete	character	Ward Name
V2116	Lf_a04_1	Village / enumeration area code	contin	numeric	Village / Enumeration Area Code
V2117	Lf_a04_2	Village / enumeration area name	discrete	character	Village / Enumeration Area Name
V2118	Lf_a05	Kitongoji or mtaa name	discrete	character	Kitongoji or MTAA name
V2119	Lf_a06	Household code	contin	numeric	Household Code
V2120	Lf_a07	Name of household head	discrete	character	Name of household head
V2121	Lf_a08	Name of household head from nps year 2	discrete	character	Name of household head from NPS year 2
V2122	Lf_a09	Full household identification from nps year 2	discrete	character	Full household identification from NPS year 2
V2123	Lf_a10	Name of enumerator	discrete	character	Name of enumerator
V2124	Lf_a11	Enumerator code	contin	numeric	Enumerator code
V2125	Lf_a12_1	Time interview start - hr	discrete	numeric	Time interview start - HR
V2126	Lf_a12_2	Time interview start - min	contin	numeric	Time interview start - MIN
V2127	Lf_a13	Date of interview	contin	numeric	Date of interview
V2128	Lf_a14	Name of field supervisor	discrete	character	Name of field supervisor
V2129	Lf_a15	Field supervisor code	contin	numeric	Field supervisor code
V2130	Lf_a16	Date of questionnaire inspection	contin	numeric	Date of questionnaire inspection
V2131	Lf_a17	Name of data entry clerk	discrete	character	Name of data entry clerk
V2132	Lf_a18	Data entry clerk code	contin	numeric	Data entry clerk code
V2133	Lf_a19	Date of data entry	contin	numeric	Date of data entry

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2134	Lf_a20	2nd data entry clerk code	discrete	numeric	2ND Data entry clerk code
V2135	Lf_a21	Date of 2nd data entry	discrete	numeric	Date of 2ND data entry
V2136	Lf_a22	Did anyone in the household own any livestock in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V2137	Lf_a23	Did anyone in the household engage in fishing in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V2138	Lf_a24	Observations on the interview	discrete	numeric	Observations on the interview

LF SEC 01

Content	This section contains key roster information only, including name, age, sex of household members as well as which member is the key respondent for the agricultural questionnaire.
Cases	14042
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1798	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	contin	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1799	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1800	Indidy3	Individual id	contin	numeric	Individual ID
V1801	Lf01_01	Name	discrete	character	Name
V1802	Lf01_02	Age	contin	numeric	Age
V1803	Lf01_03	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V1804	Lf01_04	Mark with 'x' the respondent or respondents to this questionnaire	discrete	character	

LF SEC 02

Content	This section asks questions about the last 12 months on topics related to ownership, purchases, gifts received, diseases and animals lost because of them, thefts, sales and associated earnings, slaughtering and associated earning.
Cases	34609
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1805	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1806	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1807	Lvstckid	Livestock code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Code
V1808	Lvstckname	Livestock name	discrete	character	Livestock Name
V1809	Lf02_01	Did this household own any [animal] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did this household own any [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months?
V1810	Lf02_02	Number of [animal] owned at the time of the last survey.	contin	numeric	Number of [ANIMAL] owned at the time of the last survey.
V1811	Lf02_03	Number of [animal] owned 12 months ago.	contin	numeric	Number of [ANIMAL] owned 12 months ago.
V1812	Lf02_04_1	How many [animal] does this household currently own? indigenous	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Indigenous
V1813	Lf02_04_2	How many [animal] does this household currently own? improved / exotic	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Improved / Exotic
V1814	Lf02_05	How many [animal] were born in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past 12 months?
V1815	Lf02_06	Have you bought any [animal] alive in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you bought any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?
V1816	Lf02_07	How many [animal] have you bought alive in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] have you bought alive in the last 12 months?
V1817	Lf02_08	What was the total value of these purchases?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of these purchases?
V1818	Lf02_09	Did you receive any [animal] as a gift in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any [ANIMAL] as a gift in the last 12 months?
V1819	Lf02_10	How many [animal] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided
V1820	Lf02_11	From whom did you receive most of these [animal]?	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive most of these [ANIMAL]?
V1821	Lf02_12	Did you give any [animal] as gist or payment for some services provided in the l	discrete	numeric	Did you give any [ANIMAL] as gist or payment for some services provided in the l

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1822	Lf02_13	How many [animal] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in	discrete	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in
V1823	Lf02_14	Lf02_14	discrete	numeric	LF02_14
V1824	Lf02_15	Have you lost any [animal] to disease in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to DISEASE in the past 12 months?
V1825	Lf02_16	How many [animal] have you lost to disease in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to DISEASE in the past 12 months?
V1826	Lf02_17	What was the value of these [animal]s lost to disease?	contin	numeric	What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to disease?
V1827	Lf02_18	Have you lost any [animal] to theft in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to THEFT in the past 12 months?
V1828	Lf02_19	How many [animal] have you lost to theft in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to THEFT in the past 12 months?
V1829	Lf02_20	What was the value of these [animal]s lost to theft?	contin	numeric	What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to THEFT?
V1830	Lf02_21	Have you last any [animal] to injury/accident/natural calamity in the past 12 mo	discrete	numeric	Have you last any [ANIMAL] to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past 12 mo
V1831	Lf02_22	How many [animal] have you lost to injury/accident/natural calamity in the past	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past
V1832	Lf02_23	What was the value of these [animal] lost to injury/accident/natural calamity in	contin	numeric	What was the value of these [ANIMAL] lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in
V1833	Lf02_24	Have you sold any [animal] alive in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Have you sold any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?
V1834	Lf02_25	How many [animal] have you sold alive in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] have you sold alive in the past 12 months?
V1835	Lf02_26	What was the total value of sales?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales?
V1836	Lf02_27_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V1837	Lf02_27_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)
V1838	Lf02_28_1	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)
V1839	Lf02_28_2	Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)
V1840	Lf02_29	Did you slaughter any [animal] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you slaughter any [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?
V1841	Lf02_30	How many [animal] did you slaughther in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] did you slaughther in the past 12 months?
V1842	Lf02_31	What was the live weight, on average, of the [animal] that you slaughtered?	contin	numeric	What was the live weight, on average, of the [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered?
V1843	Lf02_32	How many of the [animal] slaughtered did you sell?	contin	numeric	How many of the [ANIMAL] slaughtered did you sell?
V1844	Lf02_33	What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [animal]?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [ANIMAL]?
V1845	Lf02_34_1	Where did you sell most [animal] that you slaughtered? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #1)
V1846	Lf02_34_2	Where did you sell most [animal] that you slaughtered? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1847	Lf02_35_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V1848	Lf02_35_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)
V1849	Hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?

LF SEC 03

Content	This section contains detailed information on the health of animals in the last 12 months related to diseases affecting the animals, vaccinations provided, de-worming treatments, preventative and treatment measures taken against tick borne diseases, and associated spending for any preventative and treatment measures.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1850	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1851	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1852	Lvstckcat	Livestock category code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Category Code
V1853	Lf03_01	Refer to section 1, question 1: did the household own any of these types of anim	discrete	numeric	REFER TO SECTION 1, QUESTION 1: DID THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY OF THESE TYPES OF ANIM
V1854	Lf03_02_1	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1)	discrete	numeric	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1)
V1855	Lf03_02_2	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#2)	discrete	numeric	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#2)
V1856	Lf03_02_3	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#3)	discrete	numeric	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#3)
V1857	Lf03_02_4	What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#4)	discrete	numeric	What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#4)
V1858	Lf03_03	Did you vaccinate your [animal] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?
V1859	Lf03_04	Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [animal]?	discrete	numeric	Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [ANIMAL]?
V1860	Lf03_05_1	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#1)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#1)
V1861	Lf03_05_2	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#2)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#2)
V1862	Lf03_05_3	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#3)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#3)
V1863	Lf03_05_4	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#4)	discrete	numeric	Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#4)
V1864	Lf03_06	During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [animal]?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [ANIMAL]?
V1865	Lf03_07	Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [animal]?	discrete	numeric	Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [ANIMAL]?
V1866	Lf03_08	During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ani	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ANI

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1867	Lf03_09	What preventative measures did you take for your [animal]?	discrete	numeric	What preventative measures did you take for your [ANIMAL]?
V1868	Lf03_10	During the last 12 months has your [animal] been treated against ticks?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] been treated against ticks?
V1869	Lf03_11	Who administered the tick treatment to you [animal]?	discrete	numeric	Who administered the tick treatment to you [ANIMAL]?
V1870	Lf03_12	During the last 12 months has your [animal] received som curative treatments?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] received som curative treatments?
V1871	Lf03_13	Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [animal]?	discrete	numeric	Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [ANIMAL]?
V1872	Lf03_14	How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary cos	contin	numeric	How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary cos
V1873	Hh_u206	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?

LF SEC 04

Content	This section asks about fodder and water costs for the animals, type of housing used for the animals, and breeding strategies used by the household.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1874	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1875	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1876	Lvstckcat	Livestock category code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Category Code
V1877	Lf04_01_1	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [animal] in th	discrete	numeric	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th
V1878	Lf04_01_2	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [animal] in th	discrete	numeric	What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th
V1879	Lf04_02	Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [animal] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?
V1880	Lf04_03_1	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jan)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jan)
V1881	Lf04_03_2	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (feb)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Feb)
V1882	Lf04_03_3	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (mar)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Mar)
V1883	Lf04_03_4	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (apr)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Apr)
V1884	Lf04_03_5	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (may)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (May)
V1885	Lf04_03_6	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jun)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jun)
V1886	Lf04_03_7	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jul)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jul)
V1887	Lf04_03_8	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (aug)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Aug)
V1888	Lf04_03_9	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (sep)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Sep)
V1889	Lf04_03_10	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (oct)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Oct)
V1890	Lf04_03_11	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (nov)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Nov)
V1891	Lf04_03_12	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (dec)	discrete	character	In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Dec)
V1892	Lf04_04	How much has this household paid to feed the [animal] in the past 12 months? (ts	contin	numeric	How much has this household paid to feed the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (TS

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1893	Lf04_05	How frequently, on average, has this household watered [animal] in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	How frequently, on average, has this household watered [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m
V1894	Lf04_06_1	What have been the main source of water for [animal] in the past 12 months? (1st	discrete	numeric	What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (1st
V1895	Lf04_06_2	What have been the main source of water for [animal] in the past 12 months? (2nd	discrete	numeric	What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (2nd
V1896	Lf04_07	Has this household eve paid to water [animal] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Has this household eve paid to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?
V1897	Lf04_08_1	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jan)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jan)
V1898	Lf04_08_2	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (feb)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Feb)
V1899	Lf04_08_3	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (mar)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Mar)
V1900	Lf04_08_4	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (apr)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Apr)
V1901	Lf04_08_5	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (may)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (May)
V1902	Lf04_08_6	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jun)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jun)
V1903	Lf04_08_7	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jul)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jul)
V1904	Lf04_08_8	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (aug)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Aug)
V1905	Lf04_08_9	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (sep)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Sep)
V1906	Lf04_08_10	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (oct)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Oct)
V1907	Lf04_08_11	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (nov)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Nov)
V1908	Lf04_08_12	In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (dec)	discrete	character	In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Dec)
V1909	Lf04_09	How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [animal] i	contin	numeric	How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [ANIMAL] i
V1910	Lf04_10_1	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor	contin	numeric	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor
V1911	Lf04_10_2	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor	contin	numeric	Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor
V1912	Lf04_11	What housing system for [animal] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	What housing system for [ANIMAL] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m
V1913	Lf04_12	Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo	discrete	numeric	Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo
V1914	Lf04_13_1	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou	discrete	numeric	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou
V1915	Lf04_13_2	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou	discrete	numeric	Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou

LF SEC 05

Content	This section gathers information about the household members responsible for activities associated with upkeep of animals, the months in which the household hired help (if any) to assist in the upkeep of animals, and any associated costs with hired labor.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1916	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1917	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1918	Lvstckcat	Livestock category code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Category Code
V1919	Lf05_01_1	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [animal]? (id #1)	contin	numeric	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)
V1920	Lf05_01_2	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [animal]? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)
V1921	Lf05_02_1	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [animal]? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)
V1922	Lf05_02_2	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [animal]? (id #2)	contin	numeric	Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)
V1923	Lf05_03_1	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro
V1924	Lf05_03_2	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro	discrete	numeric	Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal products?
V1925	Lf05_04_1	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [animal]? (id #1)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)
V1926	Lf05_04_2	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [animal]? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)
V1927	Lf05_05	Did you hire any labor to help you with the [animal] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you hire any labor to help you with the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?
V1928	Lf05_06_1	In which months did you hire help? (jan)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Jan)
V1929	Lf05_06_2	In which months did you hire help? (feb)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Feb)
V1930	Lf05_06_3	In which months did you hire help? (mar)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Mar)
V1931	Lf05_06_4	In which months did you hire help? (apr)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Apr)
V1932	Lf05_06_5	In which months did you hire help? (may)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (May)
V1933	Lf05_06_6	In which months did you hire help? (jun)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Jun)
V1934	Lf05_06_7	In which months did you hire help? (jul)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Jul)
V1935	Lf05_06_8	In which months did you hire help? (aug)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Aug)
V1936	Lf05_06_9	In which months did you hire help? (sep)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Sep)
V1937	Lf05_06_10	In which months did you hire help? (oct)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Oct)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1938	Lf05_06_11	In which months did you hire help? (nov)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Nov)
V1939	Lf05_06_12	In which months did you hire help? (dec)	discrete	character	In which months did you hire help? (Dec)
V1940	Lf05_07	What was the total cost of this labor for [animal] in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of this labor for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

LF SEC 06

Content	This section asks about characteristics of milk production by the animals and the amount of milk produced that were consumed by the household, sold, or processed in the last 12 months.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1941	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1942	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1943	Lvstckcat	Livestock category code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Category Code
V1944	Lf06_01	How many [animal] were milked in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [ANIMAL] were milked in the last 12 months?
V1945	Lf06_02	How many months on average, were [animal] milked for?	discrete	numeric	How many months on average, were [ANIMAL] milked for?
V1946	Lf06_03	What was the average milk production per day per milked [animal] during this pe	contin	numeric	What was the average milk production per day per milked [ANIMAL] during this pe
V1947	Lf06_04_1	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (	discrete	numeric	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (
V1948	Lf06_04_2	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (	contin	numeric	During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (
V1949	Lf06_05_1	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (mo	discrete	numeric	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Mo
V1950	Lf06_05_2	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (li	contin	numeric	During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Li
V1951	Lf06_06	In general, were your [animal] suckling during the time the [animal] were being	discrete	numeric	In general, were your [ANIMAL] suckling during the time the [ANIMAL] were being
V1952	Lf06_07	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [animal] was consumed by yo	contin	numeric	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] was consumed by yo
V1953	Lf06_08	During this period how many litres of [animal] liquid milk did you sell per day?	contin	numeric	During this period how many litres of [ANIMAL] liquid milk did you sell per day?
V1954	Lf06_09	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [animal] did you convert ea	discrete	numeric	During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] did you convert ea
V1955	Lf06_10	How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day?	contin	numeric	How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day?
V1956	Lf06_11	How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed	contin	numeric	How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed
V1957	Lf06_12_1	Where did you sell most of the milk from [animal] that you sold? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)
V1958	Lf06_12_2	Where did you sell most of the milk from [animal] that you sold? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1959	Lf06_13_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V1960	Lf06_13_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	contin	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

LF SEC 07

Content	This section contains detailed information related to amount of dung produced by the animals, characteristics of the use of the dung, associated earnings from any sales of dung, and use of animals for transport or ploughing.
Cases	12979
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1961	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1962	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1963	Lvstckcat	Livestock category code	discrete	numeric	Livestock Category Code
V1964	Lf07_01	Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [animal] in the past 12 m	discrete	numeric	Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m
V1965	Lf07_02_1	What have been the major uses of the dung from [animal] in the last 12 months? (	discrete	numeric	What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (
V1966	Lf07_02_2	What have been the major uses of the dung from [animal] in the last 12 months? (	discrete	numeric	What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (
V1967	Lf07_03	What was the total value of sales of the dung from [animla] in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of the dung from [ANIMLA] in the last 12 month
V1968	Lf07_04_1	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [animal] over the la	contin	numeric	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [ANIMAL] over the la
V1969	Lf07_04_2	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [animal] over the la	discrete	numeric	What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [ANIMAL] over the la
V1970	Lf07_05	Has the household used any of its [animal] for its own transportation in the pas	discrete	numeric	Has the household used any of its [ANIMAL] for its own transportation in the pas
V1971	Lf07_06	Has this household used any of its [animal] for ploughing its own field in the p	discrete	numeric	Has this household used any of its [ANIMAL] for ploughing its own field in the p

LF SEC 08

Content	This section contains information is collected on livestock by-products, including the quantity produced, the quantity sold, value of sold goods, buyers of by product sold.
Cases	8653
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1972	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1973	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1974	Productid	Product code	discrete	numeric	Product Code
V1975	Lf08_01	Did your household produce any [product] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?
V1976	Lf08_02	During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [p	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P
V1977	Lf08_03_1	During these months, what was the average quantity of [product] produced per mon	contin	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon
V1978	Lf08_03_2	During these months, what was the average quantity of [product] produced per mon	discrete	numeric	During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon
V1979	Lf08_04	Did you sell any of the [product] that you produced in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?
V1980	Lf08_05_1	How much of the [product] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (quantity	contin	numeric	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Quantity
V1981	Lf08_05_2	How much of the [product] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (unit)	discrete	numeric	How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Unit)
V1982	Lf08_06	What was the total value of sales of [product] in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?
V1983	Lf08_07_1	Where did you sell most [product] that you sold? (nr id #1)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #1)
V1984	Lf08_07_2	Where did you sell most [product] that you sold? (nr id #2)	discrete	character	Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #2)
V1985	Lf08_08_1	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1)	contin	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)
V1986	Lf08_08_2	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2)	discrete	numeric	Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

LF SEC 09

Content	For members that are listed as being involved in fishing in the last 12 months, questions on time spent fishing, time spent processing and time spent trading are recorded by number of weeks, days per week and hours per day.
Cases	302
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1987	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V1988	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V1989	Indidy3	Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th	discrete	numeric	Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th
V1990	Lf09_02_1	How many total weeks was [name] a fisher during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many total weeks was [NAME] a fisher during the last 12 months?
V1991	Lf09_02_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [name] fish?	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish?
V1992	Lf09_02_3	During those days, approximately how many hours did [name] fish?	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish?
V1993	Lf09_03_1	How many total weeks did [name] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon	contin	numeric	How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon
V1994	Lf09_03_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [name] process fish	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish
V1995	Lf09_03_3	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [name] process fish?	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?
V1996	Lf09_04_1	How many total weeks did [name] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months
V1997	Lf09_04_2	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [name] trade fish?	discrete	numeric	During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?
V1998	Lf09_04_3	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [name] trade fish?	contin	numeric	During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?

LF SEC 10

Content	This section contains informations for hired labor, the number of fishing men, women and children and associated time investment is collected in addition to information on wages, share of boat catch and share of boat revenue.
Cases	100
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1999	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2000	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2001	Lf10_00	Row id	discrete	numeric	Row ID
V2002	Lf10_01_1	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu	discrete	numeric	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu
V2003	Lf10_01_2	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu	contin	numeric	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu
V2004	Lf10_01_3	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu	discrete	numeric	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu
V2005	Lf10_01_4	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu	discrete	numeric	How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu
V2006	Lf10_02	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?	discrete	numeric	Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?
V2007	Lf10_03_1	What was each of the workers paid per week? (adult tsh / adult/week)	contin	numeric	What was each of the workers paid per week? (Adult TSH / Adult/Week)
V2008	Lf10_03_2	What was each of the workers paid per week? (child tsh / child/week)	discrete	numeric	What was each of the workers paid per week? (Child TSH / Child/Week)
V2009	Lf10_04	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w
V2010	Lf10_05_1	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	contin	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur
V2011	Lf10_05_2	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur
V2012	Lf10_05_3	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur
V2013	Lf10_05_4	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur	discrete	numeric	On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur
V2014	Lf10_06	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w	discrete	numeric	As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w
V2015	Lf10_07_1	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea
V2016	Lf10_07_2	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea	discrete	numeric	On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea
V2017	Lf10_08_1	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2018	Lf10_08_2	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef

LF SEC 11A

Content	This section focuses on fishing input/gear and boats/engines used by any member of the household in the last 12 months and includes questions on the number of fishing gears operated, owned, purchased, rented and associated rental value for purchase.
Cases	3404
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2019	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2020	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2021	Gearid	Gear id	discrete	numeric	Gear ID
V2022	Gearname	Fishing gear	discrete	character	Fishing Gear
V2023	Lf11_01	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month
V2024	Lf11_02	How many [fishing gear] were operated during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last 12 months?
V2025	Lf11_03	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [fishing gear]?	contin	numeric	For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [FISHING GEAR]?
V2026	Lf11_04	How many [fishing gear] are owned by your household?	contin	numeric	How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?
V2027	Lf11_05	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [fishing gea	contin	numeric	If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA
V2028	Lf11_06	How many units of [fishing gear] did you or any member of your household purchas	contin	numeric	How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas
V2029	Lf11_07	What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [fishing gear]	contin	numeric	What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [FISHING GEAR]
V2030	Lf11_08	How much did your household pay to rent [gear] for use in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last 12 months?

LF SEC 11B

Content	This section contains informations on all other costs associated with purchases during the last 12 months such as taxes, licenses, auction fees, wicks, rent for storage, transportation, buoys, thread for net sewing, beeswax/sealant, lubricant and chicken wire. The associated costs and units consumed are also included for each of these categories.
Cases	3162
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2031	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2032	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2033	Inputid	Input id	discrete	numeric	Input ID
V2034	Inputname	Input name	discrete	character	Input Name
V2035	Lf11b_09	Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months?
V2036	Lf11b_10_1	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (tsh)	contin	numeric	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (TSH)
V2037	Lf11b_10_2	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (unit)	discrete	numeric	What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (Unit)

LF SEC 12

Content	This section contains informations on the output of fishing activities in the last 12 months, including questions related to type of fish caught, area fished in, quantity caught, fish processing mechanisms, sales and in-house consumption. Approximately 19% of households indicate having caught another type of fish than those on the list.				
Cases	458				
Variable(s)	43				
Structure	Type: Keys: ()				
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)				
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)				
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)				

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2038	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2039	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2040	Fishid	Fish caught id	discrete	numeric	Fish Caught ID
V2041	Lf12_02_2	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	character	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house
V2042	Lf12_02_3	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house
V2043	Lf12_03_1	Where do you mainly fish for [fish/species]? (location)	discrete	character	Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Location)
V2044	Lf12_03_2	Where do you mainly fish for [fish/species]? (code)	discrete	numeric	Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Code)
V2045	Lf12_04	What method of sihing did you use to catch [fish species] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	What method of sihing did you use to catch [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?
V2046	Lf12_05_1	How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire
V2047	Lf12_05_2	How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire
V2048	Lf12_06_1	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2049	Lf12_06_2	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2050	Lf12_06_3	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2051	Lf12_06_4	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2052	Lf12_06_5	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2053	Lf12_06_6	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2054	Lf12_07	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [fish species] durin	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2055	Lf12_08_1	How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire
V2056	Lf12_08_2	How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire
V2057	Lf12_09	How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f	contin	numeric	How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f
V2058	Lf12_10_1	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2059	Lf12_10_2	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2060	Lf12_10_3	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2061	Lf12_10_4	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2062	Lf12_10_5	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2063	Lf12_10_6	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve
V2064	Lf12_11	For how many weeks did you sell [fish species] during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last 12 months?
V2065	Lf12_12_1	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2066	Lf12_12_2	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2067	Lf12_12_3	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2068	Lf12_12_4	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2069	Lf12_12_5	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2070	Lf12_12_6	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2071	Lf12_12_7	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2072	Lf12_12_8	How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a
V2073	Lf12_13_1	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	contin	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th
V2074	Lf12_13_2	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th
V2075	Lf12_13_3	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th
V2076	Lf12_13_4	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th
V2077	Lf12_13_5	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2078	Lf12_13_6	How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th	discrete	numeric	How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th
V2079	Lf12_14	Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [fish species] catch	discrete	numeric	Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [FISH SPECIES] catch
V2080	Lf12_01	Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei	discrete	numeric	Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei

LF SEC 13A

Content	This section contains detailed information on purchases and sales of fish by the household, including questions on type of fish sold, average sales per week, and quantity of fish purchased from other sources.
Cases	387
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2081	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2082	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2083	Fishcode	Fish traded id	discrete	numeric	Fish Traded ID
V2084	Lf13a_02_2	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	character	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house
V2085	Lf13a_02_3	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house	discrete	numeric	Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house
V2086	Lf13a_03_1	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2087	Lf13a_03_2	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2088	Lf13a_03_3	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2089	Lf13a_03_4	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2090	Lf13a_03_5	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2091	Lf13a_03_6	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2092	Lf13a_03_7	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2093	Lf13a_03_8	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your
V2094	Lf13a_04_1	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2095	Lf13a_04_2	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2096	Lf13a_04_3	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2097	Lf13a_04_4	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2098	Lf13a_04_5	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2099	Lf13a_04_6	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2100	Lf13a_04_7	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell
V2101	Lf13a_04_8	During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell	contin	numeric	During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

LF SEC 13B

Content	This section contains informations on costs associated with the fish trading are collected in this section, including amount spent by household on hired labour, transport, packaging, ice, and taxes.
Cases	928
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2014)
Producer	National of Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Missing Data	Missing data are asterick (*)

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2102	Occ	Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge	discrete	numeric	Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge
V2103	Y3_hhid	Unique household identification nps y3	discrete	character	
V2104	Costcode	Cost id	discrete	numeric	Cost ID
V2105	Costname	Cost item	discrete	character	COST ITEM
V2106	Lf13b_05	Did your household have any costs for [cost item] in relation to your fish tradi	discrete	numeric	Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi
V2107	Lf13b_06	How much did your household have to pay for [cost item] on a weekly basis during	contin	numeric	How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during

Mark with 'x' the respondent or respondents to this questionnaire (Ag01_04)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4369
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

MARK WITH 'X' THE RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENTS TO THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18654
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

Unique Household Identification NPS Y3

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

Individual ID

Age (Ag01_02)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Age (Ag01_02)

File: AG SEC 01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 18653

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 108

Mean: 23

Standard deviation: 19.9

Literal question

Age

Sex (Ag01_03)

File: AG SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18653

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sex

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9157
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot code (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Plot name (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Description / location (Ag2a_03)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Area (acres) (Ag2a_04)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Area (acres) (Ag2a_04)

File: AG SEC 2A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 400
 Mean: 2.9
 Standard deviation: 9.2

Literal question

Area (Acres)

Plot no. In 2010/ 2011 nps. (Ag2a_05)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 7439
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.

Plot gps latitude degree (south) (Ag2a_06_1)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot GPS Latitude Degree (South)

Plot gps latitude minute decimal (south) (Ag2a_06_2)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot GPS Latitude Minute Decimal (South)

Plot gps longitude degree (east) (Ag2a_06_3)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East)

Plot gps longitude minute decimal (east) (Ag2a_06_4)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Plot GPS Longitude Degree (East)
 Plot GPS Longitude Minute Decimal (East)

Plot measured ? (Ag2a_07)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7444
 Invalid: 1713
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Plot Measured ?

Why was the plot not measured? (Ag2a_08)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2047
 Invalid: 7110
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why was the plot not measured?

Area (acres) - gps measurement (Ag2a_09)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-210.169998168945

Valid cases: 5396
 Invalid: 3761
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 210.2
 Mean: 3.1
 Standard deviation: 7.8

Literal question

Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement

Weather conditions at measurement? (Ag2a_10)

File: AG SEC 2A

Overview

Weather conditions at measurement? (Ag2a_10)

File: AG SEC 2A

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5395

Invalid: 3762

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Literal question

Weather conditions at measurement?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5013
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5013
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot code (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Plot Code

Plot name (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Plot Name

Description / location (Ag2b_14)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4986
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Description / Location

Area (acres) (Ag2b_15)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4986
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10
Range: 0.300000011920929-10	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

Area (Acres)

Plot no. In 2010/ 2011 nps. (Ag2b_16)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

PLOT NO. IN 2010/ 2011 NPS.

Gps latitude (degree) (Ag2b_17_1)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5013
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

GPS Latitude (Degree)

Gps latitude (minute decimal) (Ag2b_17_2)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5013
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

GPS Latitude (Minute Decimal)

Gps longitude (degree) (Ag2b_17_3)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5013
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

GPS Longitude (Degree)

Gps longitude (minute decimal) (Ag2b_17_4)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5013
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

GPS Longitude (Minute Decimal)

Plot measured? (Ag2b_18)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 4986
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Plot Measured?

Why was plot not measured? (Ag2b_19)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 4995
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Why was plot not measured?

Area (acres) - gps measurement (Ag2b_20)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.0799999982118607-2.04999995231628

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 5004
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 2.1
 Mean: 1
 Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Area (Acres) - GPS Measurement

Weather conditions at measurement? (Ag2b_21)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Weather conditions at measurement? (Ag2b_21)

File: AG SEC 2B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 5004
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

Weather conditions at measurement?

In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti (Ag2a_12)

File: AG SEC 2B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3334
 Invalid: 1679
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In addition to the plots above, did you or anyone in your household own or culti

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9157
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9157
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot number (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

PLOT NUMBER

List all plots owned or cultivated by the household in masika 2012 (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012

What is the distance from [plot] to: home km (Ag3a_02_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 967
Range: 0-967	Mean: 6.8
	Standard deviation: 34.2

What is the distance from [plot] to: home km (Ag3a_02_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM

What is the distance from [plot] to: road km (Ag3a_02_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 180
 Mean: 2.5
 Standard deviation: 5.9

Literal question

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: ROAD KM

What is the distance from [plot] to: market km (Ag3a_02_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-190

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 190
 Mean: 10.9
 Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_03)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season (Ag3a_04)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season (Ag3a_04)

File: AG SEC 3A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 10000-600000

Valid cases: 53

Invalid: 9104

Minimum: 10000

Maximum: 600000

Mean: 124490.6

Standard deviation: 168969.5

Literal question

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season

Was any of this income collected in kind? (Ag3a_05)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 53

Invalid: 9104

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was any of this income collected in kind?

What percentage was collected in kind? (Ag3a_06)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 9150

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 100

Mean: 88.6

Standard deviation: 30.2

Literal question

What percentage was collected in kind?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_07_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 6183

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_07_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2974
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #1) (Ag3a_08_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2977
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 5.3

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #2) (Ag3a_08_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5915
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #3) (Ag3a_08_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8987
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #3) (Ag3a_08_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)?

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (nr id) (Ag3a_08_4)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 95

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6181

Invalid: 2976

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 99

Mean: 1.7

Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2991

Invalid: 6166

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 15

Mean: 2.1

Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 9012
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_4)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9154
Minimum: 99
Maximum: 99
Mean: 99
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

What was the soil type of this plot? (Ag3a_10)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the soil type of this plot?

What was the soil quality of this plot? (Ag3a_11)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What was the soil quality of this plot?

How do you know the quality of the soil? (Ag3a_12)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6312
 Invalid: 2845
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

How do you know the quality of the soil?

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_13)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
 Invalid: 2843
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the cause of these erosion problems? (Ag3a_14)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 657
 Invalid: 8500
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the cause of these erosion problems?

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long (Ag3a_15)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
 Invalid: 2843
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (Ag3a_16_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 8679
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (Ag3a_16_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 9124
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?

How steep is the slope of this plot? (Ag3a_17)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

How steep is the slope of this plot?

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_18)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the type of irrigation? (Ag3a_19)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the type of irrigation?

What was the method of obtaining water? (Ag3a_20)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the method of obtaining water?

What was the source of water? (Ag3a_21)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the source of water?

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow? (Ag3a_22)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2013

Valid cases: 6552
Invalid: 2605
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2013

Literal question

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time? (Ag3a_23)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 1084
Invalid: 8073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today? (Ag3a_24)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-3000000000

Valid cases: 7441
Invalid: 1716
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000000000
Mean: 3664017.2
Standard deviation: 44255778.5

Literal question

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_25)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7446
Invalid: 1711
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

With whom do you co-own this plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_26)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 0

Literal question

With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)

What share does your household get of the output? (Ag3a_27)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9116
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What share does your household get of the output?

What share does your household get of the output? (Ag3a_28)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2844
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

What share does your household get of the output?

Who in the household owns this plot? (id #1) (Ag3a_29_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2845
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)

Who in the household owns this plot? (id #2) (Ag3a_29_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2360
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6797
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral (Ag3a_30)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2844
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Ag3a_31_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3569
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Ag3a_31_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1771
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7386
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_32)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea (Ag3a_33)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8859
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750000
Range: 0-750000	Mean: 71643.3
	Standard deviation: 95561.5

Literal question

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea

What period of time did this payment cover? (no. Units) (Ag3a_34_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8862
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 4.3

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)

What period of time did this payment cover? (units) (Ag3a_34_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8862
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra (Ag3a_35)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8859
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long rain

Who owns the plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_36)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 1131
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #1) (Ag3a_37_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1131
 Invalid: 8026
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #2) (Ag3a_37_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 428
 Invalid: 8729
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 2.1
 Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)

In which year was the plot acquired? (Ag3a_38)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1900-2013

Valid cases: 6310
 Invalid: 2847
 Minimum: 1900
 Maximum: 2013
 Mean: 1989.9
 Standard deviation: 26

Literal question

In which year was the plot acquired?

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit (Ag3a_39)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1711
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit

Did the household cultivate this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_40)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1710
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?

Did you use any organic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_41)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used? (Ag3a_42)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8432
Width: 5	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
Range: 2-17000	Mean: 876.5
	Standard deviation: 1730.6

Literal question

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?

Was any of this purchased? (Ag3a_43)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725
 Invalid: 8432
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was any of this purchased?

How much was purchased? (Ag3a_44)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-14000

Valid cases: 93
 Invalid: 9064
 Minimum: 30
 Maximum: 14000
 Mean: 1749.1
 Standard deviation: 2718.9

Literal question

How much was purchased?

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased? (Ag3a_45)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-700000

Valid cases: 93
 Invalid: 9064
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 700000
 Mean: 52124.7
 Standard deviation: 92754.1

Literal question

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_46_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 93
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_46_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_47)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6168
Invalid: 2989
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?

What is the first type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot? (Ag3a_48)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?

What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use? (Ag3a_49)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1400

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1400
Mean: 76.8
Standard deviation: 129.5

Literal question

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_50)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8466
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?

What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased? (Ag3a_51)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8466
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100000
Range: 0-2100000	Mean: 88189.3
	Standard deviation: 167351.1

Literal question

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer? (Ag3a_52)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8466
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_53_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_53_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_53_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?

Did you use a second type of inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy se (Ag3a_54)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se

What is the second type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot? (Ag3a_55)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 8903
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?

What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use? (Ag3a_56)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1250

Valid cases: 253
Invalid: 8904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1250
Mean: 85.3
Standard deviation: 165.7

Literal question

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_57)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?

What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased? (Ag3a_58)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1610000
Range: 0-1610000	Mean: 93302.8
	Standard deviation: 196644.8

Literal question

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_59_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_59_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [plot] in the long rainy season 2010? (Ag3a_60)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [plot] in the long rainy season 2010? (Ag3a_60)

File: AG SEC 3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 2990
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied? (Ag3a_61)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (quantity) (Ag3a_62_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.03-10500

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10500
Mean: 228.8
Standard deviation: 753.4

Literal question

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (unit) (Ag3a_62_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased? (Ag3a_63)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8549
Width: 7	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1700000
Range: 500-1700000	Mean: 36145
	Standard deviation: 89450.5

Literal question

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide? (Ag3a_64)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8549
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_65_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 608
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_65_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [plot] on c (Ag3a_66)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 2990
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1) (Ag3a_67_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2) (Ag3a_67_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 9124
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3) (Ag3a_67_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 9147
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)**(Ag3a_67_4)**

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 9157

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)

How much did you pay up front for these inputs? (Ag3a_68)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-841000

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 9059
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 841000
 Mean: 10678.6
 Standard deviation: 85165.1

Literal question

How much did you pay up front for these inputs?

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs? (Ag3a_69)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6780000

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 9059
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6780000
 Mean: 383017.3
 Standard deviation: 834027.1

Literal question

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (quantity)**(Ag3a_70_1)**

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-798

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 9062
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 798
 Mean: 36.3
 Standard deviation: 112.1

Literal question

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (code) (Ag3a_70_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 9072
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_71_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_71_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5671
Invalid: 3486
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3486
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4670
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4670
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 11.6
	Standard deviation: 11.2

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6791
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.2

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 2366
Invalid: 6791
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 9.6
Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id4)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 18
Mean: 4.7
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_4)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 9.1
Standard deviation: 10

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id5)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8439
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_5)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8439
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 9.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id6)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8799
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_6)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8799
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 8.6
	Standard deviation: 9.7

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_6)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id7)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3368
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_7)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3368
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 10.8
	Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id8)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4557
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4600
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_8)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4601
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 9.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id9)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6766
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_9)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6767
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 8.7
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id10)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7721
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 1.5

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id10)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_10)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7721
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 8.2
	Standard deviation: 8.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id11)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8427
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_11)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8427
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 8
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id12)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8813
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_12)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8813
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id13)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5619
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_13)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5622
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 5.1

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_13)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id14)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7410
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_14)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7414
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id15)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8388
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 2-10	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_15)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8389
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id16)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8760
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_16)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8760
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 4.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id17)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8962
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 2-17	Mean: 5.9
	Standard deviation: 1.7

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id17)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_17)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8962
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id18)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9068
Width: 2	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 6-18	Mean: 7.4
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_18)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9068
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id19)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3376
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_19)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3376
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 11.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id20)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4604
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_20)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4604
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 11.4

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_20)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id21)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6745
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_21)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6746
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id22)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7724
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_22)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7724
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id23)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8417
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_23)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8417
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	Mean: 7.9
	Standard deviation: 10

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8815
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 2.8

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_24)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8815
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 11.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (land prepa (Ag3a_72_25)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3496
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (weeding) (Ag3a_72_26)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3376
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (ridging, f (Ag3a_72_27))

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5681
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (harvesting (Ag3a_72_28))

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3378
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 0-21	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_73)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2991
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

- land preparation and planting (women days) (Ag3a_74_1)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 330
Range: 0-330	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 10.8

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)

- land preparation and planting (men days) (Ag3a_74_2)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7189
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 0-74	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)

- land preparation and planting (child days) (Ag3a_74_3)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1970
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7187
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)

- land preparation and planting (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_4)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400000
Range: 0-1400000	Mean: 31044.8
	Standard deviation: 77345.6

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

- weeding (women days) (Ag3a_74_5)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

- Weeding (Women Days)

- weeding (men days) (Ag3a_74_6)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 9.9

Literal question

- Weeding (Men Days)

- weeding (children days) (Ag3a_74_7)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Literal question

- Weeding (Children Days)

- weeding total (Ag3a_74_8)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3200000
Range: 0-3200000	Mean: 29617.6
	Standard deviation: 104873.5

Literal question

- Weeding TOTAL

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (women days) (Ag3a_74_9)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (men days) (Ag3a_74_10)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (child days) (Ag3a_74_11)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_12)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	Mean: 2568.8
	Standard deviation: 18196.1

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

- harvesting (women days) (Ag3a_74_13)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Literal question

- harvesting (women days) (Ag3a_74_13)

File: AG SEC 3A

- Harvesting (Women Days)

- harvesting (men days) (Ag3a_74_14)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 8.1

Literal question

- Harvesting (Men Days)

- harvesting (child days) (Ag3a_74_15)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Literal question

- Harvesting (Child Days)

- harvesting (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_16)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	Mean: 21180.2
	Standard deviation: 71818.6

Literal question

- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

When was the last short rainy season? (Ag3a_75)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1711
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

When was the last short rainy season? (Ag3a_75)

File: AG SEC 3A

Literal question

WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON?

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?**(Ag3a_76)**

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4753
 Invalid: 4404
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_77)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 1215
 Invalid: 7942
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 998

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_78)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3538
 Invalid: 5619
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_79)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_79)

File: AG SEC 3A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 8952
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_80)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 5825
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011?

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_81)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2693
Invalid: 6464
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_82)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 497
Invalid: 8660
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 998

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_83)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 6961
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2 (Ag3a_84)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 9057
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_85)

File: AG SEC 3A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 7061
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10183
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot code (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

PLOT CODE

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2249
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

CROP CODE

Plot name (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7934
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

PLOT NAME

Crop name (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

CROP NAME

Was crop planted in entire area of plot? (Ag4a_01)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7933
 Invalid: 2250
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was crop planted in entire area of plot?

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [crop]? (Ag4a_02)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3438
 Invalid: 6745
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [crop]? (Ag4a_03)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3436
 Invalid: 6747
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?

Was cultivation intercropped? (Ag4a_04)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Was cultivation intercropped? (Ag4a_04)

File: AG SEC 4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 2249
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was cultivation intercropped?

What is the reason for this intercropping? (Ag4a_05)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5068
 Invalid: 5115
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the reason for this intercropping?

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [crop] on this plot? (Ag4a_06)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 7932
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?

How many varieties of seed for this [crop] were planted on this plot? (Ag4a_07)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 2249
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?

Were the seeds... (Ag4a_08)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Were the seeds... (Ag4a_08)

File: AG SEC 4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 2249
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Were the seeds...

What type of improved seed did you purchase? (Ag4a_09)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 9142
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of improved seed did you purchase?

What was the total amount of seeds used? (quantity) (Ag4a_10_1)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 2249
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 18000
 Mean: 23.2
 Standard deviation: 223

Literal question

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)

What was the total amount of seeds used? (unit) (Ag4a_10_2)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7932
 Invalid: 2251
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]? (Ag4a_11)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]? (Ag4a_11)

File: AG SEC 4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
Invalid: 2249
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?

What was the total amount paid for seeds? (Ag4a_12)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-644000

Valid cases: 7930
Invalid: 2253
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 644000
Mean: 5057.8
Standard deviation: 22558.5

Literal question

What was the total amount paid for seeds?

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #1) (Ag4a_13_1)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 7908
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #2) (Ag4a_13_2)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (Ag4a_14)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (Ag4a_14)

File: AG SEC 4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7934
 Invalid: 2249
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you use any seeds from the previous season?

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season? (Ag4a_15)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5513
 Invalid: 4670
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season? (Ag4a_16)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 131
 Invalid: 10052
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest? (Ag4a_17)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7933
 Invalid: 2250
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag4a_18)

File: AG SEC 4A

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag4a_18)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7840
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What was the cause of these losses?

Did you harvest any [crop] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012? (Ag4a_19)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7933
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2250
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?

Why didn't you harvest any [crop] on this plot? (Ag4a_20)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9720
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag4a_21)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2714
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 125
Range: 0-125	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 3.1

Literal question

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?

Was area harvested less than area planted? (Ag4a_22)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2719
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was area harvested less than area planted?

What was the reason it was less than the area planted? (Ag4a_23)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7970
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the reason it was less than the area planted?

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (begin) (Ag4a_24_1)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (end) (Ag4a_24_2)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)

Have you finished the harvest? (Ag4a_25)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you finished the harvest?

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last? (Ag4a_26)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10139
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 38.4
	Standard deviation: 38.6

Literal question

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period? (Ag4a_27)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10139
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 33.9
	Standard deviation: 28.4

Literal question

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?

What was the quantity harvested? (Ag4a_28)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2714
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	Mean: 429.3
	Standard deviation: 1366

Literal question

What was the quantity harvested?

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop? (Ag4a_29)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31680000
Range: 0-31680000	Mean: 204406.2
	Standard deviation: 596364.1

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop (Ag4a_30_1)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop (Ag4a_30_2)

File: AG SEC 4A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5989
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6450
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot code (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2225
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

PLOT CODE

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4225
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

CROP CODE

Plot name (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2225
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

PLOT NAME

Crop name (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

CROP NAME

Was crop planted in entire area of plot? (Ag4b_01)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was crop planted in entire area of plot?

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [crop]? (Ag4b_02)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 945
 Invalid: 5505
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Approximately, how much of the plot was planted with [CROP]?

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [crop]? (Ag4b_03)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 945
 Invalid: 5505
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Why didn't you plant the entire plot with [CROP]?

Was cultivation intercropped? (Ag4b_04)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Was cultivation intercropped? (Ag4b_04)

File: AG SEC 4B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was cultivation intercropped?

What is the reason for this intercropping? (Ag4b_05)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1701
 Invalid: 4749
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the reason for this intercropping?

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [crop] on this plot? (Ag4b_06)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the name of the main seed variety for this [CROP] on this plot?

How many varieties of seed for this [crop] were planted on this plot? (Ag4b_07)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many varieties of seed for this [CROP] were planted on this plot?

Were the seeds... (Ag4b_08)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Were the seeds... (Ag4b_08)

File: AG SEC 4B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2225
 Invalid: 4225
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Were the seeds...

What type of improved seed did you purchase? (Ag4b_09)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 331
 Invalid: 6119
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What type of improved seed did you purchase?

What was the total amount of seeds used? (quantity) (Ag4b_10_1)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.01-1800

Valid cases: 2223
 Invalid: 4227
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1800
 Mean: 17.6
 Standard deviation: 64.9

Literal question

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Quantity)

What was the total amount of seeds used? (unit) (Ag4b_10_2)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2223
 Invalid: 4227
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

What was the total amount of seeds used? (Unit)

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]? (Ag4b_11)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [seeds]? (Ag4b_11)

File: AG SEC 4B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2219
Invalid: 4231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [SEEDS]?

What was the total amount paid for seeds? (Ag4b_12)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-440000

Valid cases: 2223
Invalid: 4227
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 440000
Mean: 5300.4
Standard deviation: 18348.9

Literal question

What was the total amount paid for seeds?

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #1) (Ag4b_13_1)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2218
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (nr id #2) (Ag4b_13_2)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the seeds? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (Ag4b_14)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Did you use any seeds from the previous season? (Ag4b_14)

File: AG SEC 4B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2223
 Invalid: 4227
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you use any seeds from the previous season?

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season? (Ag4b_15)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1248
 Invalid: 5202
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What type of seed were the seeds from the previous season?

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season? (Ag4b_16)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 6432
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

What type of improved seed were the seeds from the previous season?

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest? (Ag4b_17)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2223
 Invalid: 4227
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were there any losses of crops before the harvest?

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag4b_18)

File: AG SEC 4B

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag4b_18)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5908
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What was the cause of these losses?

Did you harvest any [crop] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012? (Ag4b_19)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4226
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you harvest any [CROP] on this plot in the long-rainy season 2012?

Why didn't you harvest any [crop] on this plot? (Ag4b_20)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6242
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Why didn't you harvest any [CROP] on this plot?

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag4b_21)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

What was the area harvested in the long rainy season 2012?

Was area harvested less than area planted? (Ag4b_22)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2016
 Invalid: 4434
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was area harvested less than area planted?

What was the reason it was less than the area planted? (Ag4b_23)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 640
 Invalid: 5810
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

What was the reason it was less than the area planted?

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (begin) (Ag4b_24_1)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2016
 Invalid: 4434
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (Begin)

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (end) (Ag4b_24_2)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2016
 Invalid: 4434
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

What was the first and last month of the harvest period? (End)

Have you finished the harvest? (Ag4b_25)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you finished the harvest?

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last? (Ag4b_26)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6430
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	Mean: 48.9
	Standard deviation: 44.9

Literal question

How many more days do you expect the harvest to last?

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period? (Ag4b_27)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6430
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 4-100	Mean: 65.5
	Standard deviation: 28

Literal question

What fraction of the crop remains to be harvested in this period?

What was the quantity harvested? (Ag4b_28)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90000
Range: 0-90000	Mean: 347.2
	Standard deviation: 2272

Literal question

What was the quantity harvested?

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop? (Ag4b_29)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8010000
Range: 0-8010000	Mean: 155044.8
	Standard deviation: 445488.1

Literal question

What is the estimated value of the harvested crop?

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop (Ag4b_30_1)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4434
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop (Ag4b_30_2)

File: AG SEC 4B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5415
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of the harvested crop

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 9157
 Invalid: 0

Plot number (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

PLOT NUMBER

List all plots owned or cultivated by the household in masika 2012 (Plotname)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

LIST ALL PLOTS OWNED OR CULTIVATED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN MASIKA 2012

What is the distance from [plot] to: home km (Ag3a_02_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-967

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 967
 Mean: 6.8
 Standard deviation: 34.2

Literal question

What is the distance from [plot] to: home km (Ag3a_02_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM

What is the distance from [plot] to: road km (Ag3a_02_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 180
 Mean: 2.5
 Standard deviation: 5.9

Literal question

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: HOME KM

What is the distance from [plot] to: market km (Ag3a_02_3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-190

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 190
 Mean: 10.9
 Standard deviation: 14.6

Literal question

What is the distance from [PLOT] to: MARKET KM

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_03)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7447
 Invalid: 1710

Literal question

How did you use this plot during the long rainy season 2012?

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy seaso (Ag3a_04)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

What was the total income from renting out this plot during the long rainy season (Ag3a_04)

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000-600000

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 9104
Minimum: 10000
Maximum: 600000
Mean: 124490.6
Standard deviation: 168969.5

Was any of this income collected in kind? (Ag3a_05)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 53
Invalid: 9104

Literal question

Was any of this income collected in kind?

What percentage was collected in kind? (Ag3a_06)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-100

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 9150
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 100
Mean: 88.6
Standard deviation: 30.2

Literal question

What percentage was collected in kind?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_07_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 6183
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_07_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_07_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 6183
Invalid: 2974

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #1) (Ag3a_08_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6180
Invalid: 2977
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 5.3

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #1)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #2) (Ag3a_08_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3242
Invalid: 5915
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #2)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (id #3) (Ag3a_08_3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 8987

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (ID #3)

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (nr id) (Ag3a_08_4)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who decided what to plant on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (NR ID)

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6181
Invalid: 2976
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2991
Invalid: 6166

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 145
Invalid: 9012

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201 (Ag3a_09_4)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 9154

Literal question

Who made the decisions about input use on this plot in the long rainy season 201

What was the soil type of this plot? (Ag3a_10)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844

Literal question

What was the soil type of this plot?

What was the soil quality of this plot? (Ag3a_11)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843

Literal question

What was the soil quality of this plot?

How do you know the quality of the soil? (Ag3a_12)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845

Literal question

How do you know the quality of the soil?

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_13)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843

Literal question

Were there any problems with erosion on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the cause of these erosion problems? (Ag3a_14)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 8500

Literal question

What was the cause of these erosion problems?

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long (Ag3a_15)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6314
Invalid: 2843

Literal question

Was there any erosion control/water harvesting facility on this plot in the long

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (Ag3a_16_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 478
Invalid: 8679

Literal question

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot? (Ag3a_16_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 9124

Literal question

What type of erosion control/water harvesting facility was on this plot?

How steep is the slope of this plot? (Ag3a_17)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6313
Invalid: 2844

Literal question

How steep is the slope of this plot?

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_18)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6312
Invalid: 2845

Literal question

Was this plot irrigated in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the type of irrigation? (Ag3a_19)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040

Literal question

What was the type of irrigation?

What was the method of obtaining water? (Ag3a_20)

File: AG SEC 5A

What was the method of obtaining water? (Ag3a_20)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040

Literal question

What was the method of obtaining water?

What was the source of water? (Ag3a_21)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 9040

Literal question

What was the source of water?

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow? (Ag3a_22)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2013

Valid cases: 6552
Invalid: 2605

Literal question

What was the most recent year in which the plot was left fallow?

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time? (Ag3a_23)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 1084
Invalid: 8073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

For how many consecutive years was this plot left fallow this last time?

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today? (Ag3a_24)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1716
Width: 13	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3000000000
Range: 0-3000000000	Mean: 3664017.2
	Standard deviation: 44255778.5

Literal question

What would the value of this plot be if it were sold today?

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_25)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1711
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What was the ownership status of this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

With whom do you co-own this plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_26)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

With whom do you co-own this plot? (NR ID #1)

What share does your household get of the output? (Ag3a_27)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What share does your household get of the output?

What type of title did your household have for this plot? (Ag3a_28)

File: AG SEC 5A

What type of title did your household have for this plot? (Ag3a_28)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 6313
 Invalid: 2844

Literal question

What type of title did your household have for this plot?

Who in the household owns this plot? (id #1) (Ag3a_29_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 6312
 Invalid: 2845

Literal question

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #1)

Who in the household owns this plot? (id #2) (Ag3a_29_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 2360
 Invalid: 6797

Literal question

Who in the household owns this plot? (ID #2)

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral (Ag3a_30)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6313
 Invalid: 2844

Literal question

Did the owner/household have the right to sell this plot or use it as collateral

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Ag3a_31_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5588
Invalid: 3569

Literal question

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera (Ag3a_31_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1771
Invalid: 7386
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Who in the household can decide whether to sell this plot or use it as collatera

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_32)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

With whom do you co-rent this plot? (NR ID #1)

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea (Ag3a_33)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750000

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 8859
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750000
Mean: 71643.3
Standard deviation: 95561.5

Literal question

How much did you pay to the owner for the use of this land in the long rainy sea

What period of time did this payment cover? (no. Units) (Ag3a_34_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 8862
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 4.3

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover? (NO. UNITS)

What period of time did this payment cover? (units) (Ag3a_34_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 8862

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover? (UNITS)

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra (Ag3a_35)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 8859

Literal question

What share of output from this plot did you give as rent, if any, in the long ra

Who owns the plot? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_36)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1131
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns the plot? (NR ID #1)

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #1) (Ag3a_37_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1131
Invalid: 8026

Literal question

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #1)

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (id #2) (Ag3a_37_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 428
Invalid: 8729

Literal question

Who in the household has the rights to use this plot? (ID #2)

In which year was the plot acquired? (Ag3a_38)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1900-2013

Valid cases: 6310
Invalid: 2847
Minimum: 1900
Maximum: 2013
Mean: 1989.9
Standard deviation: 26

Literal question

In which year was the plot acquired?

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit (Ag3a_39)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7446
Invalid: 1711

Literal question

Would you feel comfortable leaving this plot uncultivated for several months wit

Did the household cultivate this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_40)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7447
Invalid: 1710

Literal question

DID THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATE THIS PLOT IN THE LONG RAINY SEASON 2012?

Did you use any organic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_41)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6166
Invalid: 2991

Literal question

Did you use any ORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used? (Ag3a_42)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17000

Valid cases: 725
Invalid: 8432
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 17000
Mean: 876.5
Standard deviation: 1730.6

Literal question

What was the quantity of organic fertilizer used?

Was any of this purchased? (Ag3a_43)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 725
Invalid: 8432

Literal question

Was any of this purchased?

How much was purchased? (Ag3a_44)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9064
Width: 5	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14000
Range: 30-14000	Mean: 1749.1
	Standard deviation: 2718.9

Literal question

How much was purchased?

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased? (Ag3a_45)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9064
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700000
Range: 0-700000	Mean: 52124.7
	Standard deviation: 92754.1

Literal question

What was the total value of organic fertilizer purchased?

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_46_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_46_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the organic fertilizer? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_47)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6168
Invalid: 2989

Literal question

Did you use any INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2012?

What is the first type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot? (Ag3a_48)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466

Literal question

What is the first type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?

What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use? (Ag3a_49)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1400

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1400
Mean: 76.8
Standard deviation: 129.5

Literal question

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_50)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/ certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?

What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased? (Ag3a_51)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8466
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100000
Range: 0-2100000	Mean: 88189.3
	Standard deviation: 167351.1

Literal question

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer? (Ag3a_52)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8466
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this specific type of inorganic fertilizer?

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_53_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_53_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]?

Did you use a second type of inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy se (Ag3a_54)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Did you use a second type of inorganic fertilizer on [plot] in the long rainy se (Ag3a_54)

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 8466

Literal question

Did you use a second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER on [PLOT] in the long rainy se

What is the second type of inorganic fertilizer you used on this plot? (Ag3a_55)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 8903

Literal question

What is the second type of INORGANIC FERTILIZER you used on this plot?

What quantity of [fertilizer] did you use? (Ag3a_56)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1250

Valid cases: 253
Invalid: 8904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1250
Mean: 85.3
Standard deviation: 165.7

Literal question

What quantity of [FERTILIZER] did you use?

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [fertilizer]? (Ag3a_57)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 8903

Literal question

Did you receive a voucher/certificate for any of this [FERTILIZER]?

What was the total value of [fertilizer] purchased? (Ag3a_58)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8903
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1610000
Range: 0-1610000	Mean: 93302.8
	Standard deviation: 196644.8

Literal question

What was the total value of [FERTILIZER] purchased?

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_59_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the [fertilizer]? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_59_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the [FERTILIZER]? (NR ID #2)

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [plot] in the long rainy season 2010? (Ag3a_60)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2990
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you use any pesticide/ herbicide on [PLOT] in the long rainy season 2010?

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied? (Ag3a_61)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied? (Ag3a_61)

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549

Literal question

What was the main type of pesticide/herbicide that you applied?

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (quantity) (Ag3a_62_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.03-10500

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10500
Mean: 228.8
Standard deviation: 753.4

Literal question

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Quantity)

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (unit) (Ag3a_62_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549

Literal question

What quantity of this pesticide/herbicide did you use? (Unit)

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased? (Ag3a_63)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-1700000

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 1700000
Mean: 36145
Standard deviation: 89450.5

Literal question

What was the total value of this pesticides/ herbicides purchased?

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide? (Ag3a_64)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 8549

Literal question

Why did you choose to use this specific type of pesticide/herbicide?

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_65_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 608
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #1)

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_65_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you buy most of the pesticides/ herbicides? (NR ID #2)

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [plot] on c (Ag3a_66)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 2990

Literal question

Did you receive any seeds, fertilizers, pesticides or herbicides for [PLOT] on c

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)**(Ag3a_67_1)**

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 9059

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#1)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)**(Ag3a_67_2)**

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 9124

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#2)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)**(Ag3a_67_3)**

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 9147

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#3)

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)**(Ag3a_67_4)**

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 9157

Literal question

What were the types of input you received on credit? (#4)

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_80)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 5825

How much did you pay up front for these inputs? (Ag3a_68)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-841000

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 841000
Mean: 10678.6
Standard deviation: 85165.1

Literal question

How much did you pay up front for these inputs?

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs? (Ag3a_69)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6780000

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 9059
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6780000
Mean: 383017.3
Standard deviation: 834027.1

Literal question

How much did you repay in cash later on for the inputs?

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (quantity) (Ag3a_70_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-798

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 9062
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 798
Mean: 36.3
Standard deviation: 112.1

Literal question

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Quantity)

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (code) (Ag3a_70_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 9072

Literal question

How much did you repay in kind later on for the inputs? (Code)

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #1) (Ag3a_71_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #1)

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (nr id #2) (Ag3a_71_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From whom did you receive these inputs on credit? (NR ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5671
Invalid: 3486

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3486
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4670
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6791
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6791
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id4)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_4)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 1415
Invalid: 7742
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 9.1
Standard deviation: 10

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id5)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 8439

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_5)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 8439
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 8.8
Standard deviation: 9.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id6)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 358
Invalid: 8799
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 7.7
Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4487
Invalid: 4670
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 11.6
Standard deviation: 11.2

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id7)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5789
Invalid: 3368

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_7)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 5789
Invalid: 3368
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90
Mean: 10.8
Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_7)

File: AG SEC 5A

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id8)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4557
Invalid: 4600

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_8)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4556
Invalid: 4601
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 10.6
Standard deviation: 9.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_10)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1436
Invalid: 7721
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 8.2
Standard deviation: 8.3

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id9)

File: AG SEC 5A

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id9)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 2391
Invalid: 6766

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_9)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 2390
Invalid: 6767
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 8.7
Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id10)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1436
Invalid: 7721

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (land preparation and planting) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_6)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 358
Invalid: 8799
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 8.6
Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Land preparation and planting) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id11)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 730
Invalid: 8427

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_11)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 730
Invalid: 8427
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90
Mean: 8
Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id13)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3538
Invalid: 5619

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id12)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 8813
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 7.7
Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (weeding) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_12)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8813
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Weeding) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_13)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5622
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id14)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7410
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-17	

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_14)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7414
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_14)

File: AG SEC 5A

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id15)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 769
Invalid: 8388

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_15)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 768
Invalid: 8389
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 3.6
Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id16)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 8760

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_16)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_16)

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 397
Invalid: 8760
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 4.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id17)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-17

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 8962

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_17)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 8962
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id18)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 9068

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (ridging, fertilizing) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_18)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 9068

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Ridging, Fertilizing) (ID #6 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1) (Ag3a_72_id19)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5781
Invalid: 3376

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #1 days) (Ag3a_72_19)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5781
Invalid: 3376
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 9.3
Standard deviation: 11.9

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #1 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2) (Ag3a_72_id20)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4553
Invalid: 4604

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #2 days) (Ag3a_72_20)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4553
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4604
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 11.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #2 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3) (Ag3a_72_id21)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6745
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #3 days) (Ag3a_72_21)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6746
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #3 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4) (Ag3a_72_id22)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7724
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #4 days) (Ag3a_72_22)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1433
Invalid: 7724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90
Mean: 7.6
Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #4 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5) (Ag3a_72_id23)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 8417

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #5 days) (Ag3a_72_23)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 740
Invalid: 8417
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75
Mean: 7.9
Standard deviation: 10

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #5 Days)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 8815
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 22
Mean: 7.7
Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6) (Ag3a_72_id24)

File: AG SEC 5A

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6)

How many days did [name] spend on (harvesting) (id #6 days) (Ag3a_72_24)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8815
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	Mean: 8.8
	Standard deviation: 11.4

Literal question

How many days did [NAME] spend on (Harvesting) (ID #6 Days)

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (land prepa (Ag3a_72_25)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3496
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Land Prepa

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (weeding) (Ag3a_72_26)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3376
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Weeding)

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (ridging, f (Ag3a_72_27)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (ridging, f (Ag3a_72_27))

File: AG SEC 5A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3476
Invalid: 5681

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Ridging, F

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (harvesting (Ag3a_72_28))

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 5779
Invalid: 3378
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 4.9
Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

Typical number of hours per day worked by an individual on this plot (Harvesting

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_73)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6166
Invalid: 2991

Literal question

Did you hire any labor to work on this plot in the long rainy season 2012?

- land preparation and planting (women days) (Ag3a_74_1)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-330

Valid cases: 1973
Invalid: 7184
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 330
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 10.8

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Women Days)

- land preparation and planting (men days) (Ag3a_74_2)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7189
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74
Range: 0-74	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Men Days)

- land preparation and planting (child days) (Ag3a_74_3)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1970
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7187
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Child Days)

- land preparation and planting (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_4)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400000
Range: 0-1400000	Mean: 31044.8
	Standard deviation: 77345.6

Literal question

- Land preparation and planting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

- weeding (women days) (Ag3a_74_5)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

- Weeding (Women Days)

- weeding (men days) (Ag3a_74_6)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 4.6
	Standard deviation: 9.9

Literal question

- Weeding (Men Days)

- weeding (children days) (Ag3a_74_7)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Literal question

- Weeding (Children Days)

- weeding total (Ag3a_74_8)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3200000
Range: 0-3200000	Mean: 29617.6
	Standard deviation: 104873.5

Literal question

- Weeding TOTAL

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (women days) (Ag3a_74_9)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Women Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (men days) (Ag3a_74_10)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Men Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (child days) (Ag3a_74_11)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1971
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7186
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Child Days)

- ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_12)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	Mean: 2568.8
	Standard deviation: 18196.1

Literal question

- Ridging, fertilizing, other non-harvest activities (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

- harvesting (women days) (Ag3a_74_13)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Literal question

- Harvesting (Women Days)

- harvesting (men days) (Ag3a_74_14)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 8.1

Literal question

- Harvesting (Men Days)

- harvesting (child days) (Ag3a_74_15)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7185
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 2.7

Literal question

- Harvesting (Child Days)

- harvesting (total wage paid (tsh)) (Ag3a_74_16)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1973
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7184
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500000
Range: 0-1500000	Mean: 21180.2
	Standard deviation: 71818.6

Literal question

- Harvesting (Total Wage Paid (TSH))

When was the last short rainy season? (Ag3a_75)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1711
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

WHEN WAS THE LAST SHORT RAINY SEASON?

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_76)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4753
Invalid: 4404

Literal question

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_77)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 1215
Invalid: 7942

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011? (Ag3a_78)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3538
Invalid: 5619

Literal question

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2011?

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_79)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 8952

Literal question

How did you acquire this plot for the long rainy season 2012?

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_81)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2693
Invalid: 6464

Literal question

Did you cultivate this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_82)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-998

Valid cases: 497
Invalid: 8660

Literal question

What was the main crop cultivated on this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_83)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 6961

Literal question

Did you have use of this plot in the short rainy season 2012?

Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2 (Ag3a_84)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 9057

Literal question

Why did you not have this plot (owned or cultivated) in the short rainy season 2

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012? (Ag3a_85)

File: AG SEC 5A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 7061

Literal question

How did you use this plot during the short rainy season 2012?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5884
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

CROP CODE

Crop name (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

CROP NAME

Did you sell any of the [crop] produced in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag5b_01)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Did you sell any of the [crop] produced in the long rainy season 2012? (Ag5b_01)

File: AG SEC 5B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1650
Invalid: 4234
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [CROP] produced in the long rainy season 2012?

What was the quantity sold? (Ag5b_02)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-65520

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 65520
Mean: 649
Standard deviation: 3585.4

Literal question

What was the quantity sold?

What was the total value of the sales? (Ag5b_03)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 450-33800000

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 450
Maximum: 33800000
Mean: 381794.2
Standard deviation: 2032015.9

Literal question

What was the total value of the sales?

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [crop]? (nr id #1) (Ag5b_04)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most [CROP]? (NR ID #1)

What quantity of [crop] did you sell to [customer #1]? (Ag5b_05)

File: AG SEC 5B

What quantity of [crop] did you sell to [customer #1]? (Ag5b_05)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 65520
Range: 1-65520	Mean: 636.1
	Standard deviation: 3579

Literal question

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [customer #1]?

What was the total value of these sales to [customer #1]? (Ag5b_06)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 8	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33800000
Range: 20-33800000	Mean: 316075.9
	Standard deviation: 1715090.1

Literal question

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #1]?

During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #1]? (month) (Ag5b_07_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Month)

During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #1]? (year) (Ag5b_07_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5390
Width: 4	Minimum: 2010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 2010-2013	Mean: 2012.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #1]? (Year)

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [crop] to [customer (Ag5b_08)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER]

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust (Ag5b_09_1)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST]

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust (Ag5b_09_2)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5665
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST]

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #1) (Ag5b_10_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5389
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #1) (Ag5b_10_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #2) (Ag5b_10_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 222
Invalid: 5662
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o (Ag5b_11)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell the second largest amount o

What quantity of [crop] did you sell to [customer #2]? (Ag5b_12)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-1215

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 1215
Mean: 401
Standard deviation: 462.8

Literal question

What quantity of [CROP] did you sell to [CUSTOMER #2]?

What was the total value of these sales to [customer #2]? (Ag5b_13)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

What was the total value of these sales to [customer #2]? (Ag5b_13)

File: AG SEC 5B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 6500-750000

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 6500
Maximum: 750000
Mean: 257687.5
Standard deviation: 304766.1

Literal question

What was the total value of these sales to [CUSTOMER #2]?

During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #2]? (month) (Ag5b_14_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11

Literal question

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Month)

During which month did you sell most of [crop] to [customer #2]? (year) (Ag5b_14_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2013

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 2011
Maximum: 2013
Mean: 2012.5
Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

During which month did you sell most of [CROP] to [CUSTOMER #2]? (Year)

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [crop] to [customer (Ag5b_15)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 5876
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [CROP] to [CUSTOMER

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [crop] to [cust (Ag5b_16_1)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5876
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [CROP] to [CUST]

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sael of [crop] to [cust (Ag5b_16_2)]

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5882
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sael of [CROP] to [CUST]

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #1) (Ag5b_17_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5876
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #2) (Ag5b_17_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5882
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (hh id #2) (Ag5b_17_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (HH ID #2)

Generally, did you transport [crop] for sale? (Ag5b_18)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 495
Invalid: 5389
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Generally, did you transport [CROP] for sale?

What is the average distance you transported [crop] for sale? (Ag5b_19)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 80
Mean: 7.8
Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

What is the average distance you transported [CROP] for sale?

How many times did you transport [crop] for sale during the long rainy season in (Ag5b_20)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 5.2

Literal question

How many times did you transport [CROP] for sale during the long rainy season in

Generally, how did you transport [crop]? (Ag5b_21)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Generally, how did you transport [crop]? (Ag5b_21)

File: AG SEC 5B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Generally, how did you transport [CROP]?

How much did you pay to transport [crop] during the long rainy season 2012? (Ag5b_22)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360000

Valid cases: 219
Invalid: 5665
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360000
Mean: 6075.3
Standard deviation: 31428.7

Literal question

How much did you pay to transport [CROP] during the long rainy season 2012?

Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now? (Ag5b_23)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1650
Invalid: 4234
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any of the harvest from the long rainy season 2012 in storage now?

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (Ag5b_24)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4770

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4770
Mean: 163.2
Standard deviation: 482.4

Literal question

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?

What is your main method of storage? (Ag5b_25)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

What is your main method of storage?

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (Ag5b_26)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?

What did you do? (Ag5b_27)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 5842
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What did you do?

When you store [crop], what is usually the main purpose of storing it? (Ag5b_28)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 172
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

When you store [CROP], what is usually the main purpose of storing it?

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (Ag5b_29)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents

What was the reason for the loss? (Ag5b_30)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What was the reason for the loss?

Out of 10 units of [crop], how many were lost? (Ag5b_31)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Out of 10 units of [CROP], how many were lost?

What was the value of this lost crop? (Ag5b_32)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5838
Width: 6	Minimum: 1350
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 252000
Range: 1350-252000	Mean: 20335.9
	Standard deviation: 46617.1

Literal question

What was the value of this lost crop?

What was done with the residue from this crop? (Ag5b_33_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4234
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What was done with the residue from this crop?

What was done with the residue from this crop? (Ag5b_33_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5862
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What was done with the residue from this crop?

What was the quantity sold? (Ag5b_34)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5877
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 10-1000	Mean: 238.6
	Standard deviation: 346.2

Literal question

What was the quantity sold?

What was the total value of the sales? (Ag5b_35)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5877
Width: 5	Minimum: 3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70000
Range: 3000-70000	Mean: 20428.6
	Standard deviation: 25290.7

Literal question

What was the total value of the sales?

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th (Ag5b_36_1)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Literal question

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from this [CROP]?

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from th (Ag5b_36_2)

File: AG SEC 5B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

To which persons, firms or institutions did you sell most of the residue from this [CROP]?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8795
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

PLOT

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 3	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

CROP CODE

Please list all plots cultivated during the last 12 months. (Ag6a_01)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Literal question

PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (Ag6a_02)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 1-30000	Mean: 73.5
	Standard deviation: 569.9

Literal question

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (Ag6a_03)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 1900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1900-9999	Mean: 1990
	Standard deviation: 241.5

Literal question

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months? (Ag6a_04)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3128
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 77.2

Literal question

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season? (Ag6a_05)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?

What was the reason for intercropping? (Ag6a_06)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3851
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What was the reason for intercropping?

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin year) (Ag6a_07_1)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 1996
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1996-9999	Mean: 3801.2
	Standard deviation: 3330.4

Literal question

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin month) (Ag6a_07_2)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 28.3
	Standard deviation: 38.7

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end year) (Ag6a_07_3)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5669
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 2001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2001-9999	Mean: 4211.6
	Standard deviation: 3567.9

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end month) (Ag6a_07_4)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 31.6
Standard deviation: 41.7

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested (Ag6a_08_1)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5658
Invalid: 3137
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 14.3
Standard deviation: 33.4

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested (Ag6a_08_2)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2872
Invalid: 5923
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 4.7
Standard deviation: 15.7

What was the total amount of [fruit] harvested in the past 12 months? (Ag6a_09)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 5669
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 248.5
Standard deviation: 916.7

Literal question

What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?

Were there any losses of [fruit] before the harvest? (Ag6a_10)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5670
Invalid: 3125
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag6a_11)

File: AG SEC 6A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 7352
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the cause of these losses?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Plot (Plotnum)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4675
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

PLOT

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3051
Width: 3	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

CROP CODE

**Please list all plots cultivated during the last 12 months.
(Zaoname)**

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4675
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

Please list all plots cultivated during the last 12 months. (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 6B

PLEASE LIST ALL PLOTS CULTIVATED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot? (Ag6b_02)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3051
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240000
Range: 0-240000	Mean: 522.2
	Standard deviation: 3875.4

Literal question

How many of these plants/ trees are on this plot?

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted? (Ag6b_03)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3051
Width: 4	Minimum: 1900
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 1900-9999	Mean: 2002.2
	Standard deviation: 440.8

Literal question

In what year were most of these plants/ trees planted?

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months? (Ag6b_04)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3052
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	Mean: 224.1
	Standard deviation: 1137.4

Literal question

How many trees/ plants were planted during the last 12 months?

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season? (Ag6b_05)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season? (Ag6b_05)

File: AG SEC 6B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4675
Invalid: 3051
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was cultivation intercropped during the past long rainy season?

What was the reason for intercropping? (Ag6b_06)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3604
Invalid: 4122
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What was the reason for intercropping?

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin year) (Ag6b_07_1)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2006-9999

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 2006
Maximum: 9999
Mean: 5183.5
Standard deviation: 3908.5

Literal question

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Year)

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (begin month) (Ag6b_07_2)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 44.4
Standard deviation: 44.9

Literal question

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (Begin Month)

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end year) (Ag6b_07_3)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 4	Minimum: 2007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2007-9999	Mean: 5739.9
	Standard deviation: 3984.9

Literal question

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Year)

What was the last completed production period for the [fruit]? (end month) (Ag6b_07_4)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4671
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3055
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 51.2
	Standard deviation: 45.7

Literal question

What was the last completed production period for the [FRUIT]? (End Month)

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested (Ag6b_08_1)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 27.4
	Standard deviation: 43.4

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested in the passed 12 months?

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested (Ag6b_08_2)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1867
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5859
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 17.8

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [fruit] harvested (Ag6b_08_2)

File: AG SEC 6B

Literal question

Who in the household made the decisions concerning the use of [FRUIT] harvested in the passed 12 months?

What was the total amount of [fruit] harvested in the past 12 months? (Ag6b_09)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000
Mean: 287.6
Standard deviation: 3048.7

Literal question

What was the total amount of [FRUIT] harvested in the past 12 months?

Were there any losses of [fruit] before the harvest? (Ag6b_10)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4674
Invalid: 3052
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Were there any losses of [FRUIT] before the harvest?

What was the cause of these losses? (Ag6b_11)

File: AG SEC 6B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 7035
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What was the cause of these losses?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8015
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fruit tree crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3129
Width: 3	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

Fruit Tree Crop Code

List all fruit trees reported in section 6a (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A

Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected? (Ag7a_02)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3129
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected? (Ag7a_02)

File: AG SEC 7A

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?

What was the total quantity sold? (Ag7a_03)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-47500

Valid cases: 867
 Invalid: 7148
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 47500
 Mean: 621.7
 Standard deviation: 2385.6

Literal question

What was the total quantity sold?

What was the total value of [fruit] sold? (Ag7a_04)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 45-4900000

Valid cases: 867
 Invalid: 7148
 Minimum: 45
 Maximum: 4900000
 Mean: 105014.3
 Standard deviation: 293444.5

Literal question

What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (Ag7a_05_1)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 867
 Invalid: 7148
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (Ag7a_05_2)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? ((Ag7a_05_2)

File: AG SEC 7A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 7589
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Ag7a_06_1)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 7148
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Ag7a_06_2)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 7574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #1) (Ag7a_07_1)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 867
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #2) (Ag7a_07_2)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now? (Ag7a_08)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4885
 Invalid: 3130
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (Ag7a_09)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 7998
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 60
 Mean: 18
 Standard deviation: 14.7

Literal question

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?

What is your main method of storage? (Ag7a_10)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 7998
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

What is your main method of storage?

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (Ag7a_11)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (Ag7a_11)

File: AG SEC 7A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 7998
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?

What did you do? (Ag7a_12)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8015

Literal question

What did you do?

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (Ag7a_13)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4885
 Invalid: 3130
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents

What was the reason for this loss? (Ag7a_14)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 7871
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the reason for this loss?

Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost? (Ag7a_15)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost? (Ag7a_15)

File: AG SEC 7A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 7871
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?

What was the value of this lost [fruit]? (Ag7a_16)

File: AG SEC 7A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-180000

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 7871
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 180000
Mean: 17442
Standard deviation: 25139.2

Literal question

What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6581
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6581
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fruit tree crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3057
Width: 3	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

Fruit Tree Crop Code

List all fruit trees reported in section 6a (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3523
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal question

LIST ALL FRUIT TREES REPORTED IN SECTION 6A

Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected? (Ag7b_02)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3523
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3058
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Did you sell any of the [fruit] collected? (Ag7b_02)

File: AG SEC 7B

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [FRUIT] collected?

What was the total quantity sold? (Ag7b_03)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-150000

Valid cases: 921
 Invalid: 5660
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 150000
 Mean: 882.2
 Standard deviation: 6779.3

Literal question

What was the total quantity sold?

What was the total value of [fruit] sold? (Ag7b_04)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1200-17760000

Valid cases: 920
 Invalid: 5661
 Minimum: 1200
 Maximum: 17760000
 Mean: 335930.2
 Standard deviation: 960013.3

Literal question

What was the total value of [FRUIT] sold?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (Ag7b_05_1)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 920
 Invalid: 5661
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? (Ag7b_05_2)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [fruit]? ((Ag7b_05_2)

File: AG SEC 7B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 428
Invalid: 6153
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of the [FRUIT]?

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Ag7b_06_1)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 921
Invalid: 5660
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Ag7b_06_2)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 6131
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 2.1
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #1) (Ag7b_07_1)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 920
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (nr id #2) (Ag7b_07_2)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the fruit? (NR ID #2)

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now? (Ag7b_08)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3523
Invalid: 3058
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you have any of this harvest in storage now?

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (Ag7b_09)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4050

Valid cases: 216
Invalid: 6365
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4050
Mean: 135.9
Standard deviation: 327.5

Literal question

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage?

What is your main method of storage? (Ag7b_10)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 6366
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

What is your main method of storage?

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (Ag7b_11)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (Ag7b_11)

File: AG SEC 7B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 214
 Invalid: 6367
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?

What did you do? (Ag7b_12)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 6574
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What did you do?

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (Ag7b_13)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3523
 Invalid: 3058
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was any portion of this
 production lost post-harvest to
 rotting, insects, rodents, theft etc?

What was the reason for this loss? (Ag7b_14)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 6571
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the reason for this loss?

Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost? (Ag7b_15)

File: AG SEC 7B

Out of 10 units of [fruit], how many were lost? (Ag7b_15)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6571
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

Out of 10 units of [FRUIT], how many were lost?

What was the value of this lost [fruit]? (Ag7b_16)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6571
Width: 6	Minimum: 9960
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000
Range: 9960-120000	Mean: 35096
	Standard deviation: 37898.9

Literal question

What was the value of this lost [FRUIT]?

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy (Ag2a_01)

File: AG SEC 7B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4901
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1680
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you or anyone in this household own or cultivate any plots in the long rainy

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5930
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5930
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Input code (Inputid)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4780
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Input Code

Input name (Inputname)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1150
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Input Name

Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [input] in the 2012/2013 planting (Ag08_03)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [input] in the 2012/2013 planting (Ag08_03)

File: AG SEC 08

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1145
Invalid: 4785
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did your household receive any vouchers to buy [INPUT] in the 2012/2013 planting season even if you did not use them?

How many vouchers did your household receive for [input]? (Ag08_04)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 5682
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many vouchers did your household receive for [INPUT]?

Who in your household received the vouchers for [input]? (id #1) (Ag08_05_1)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 5682
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #1)

Who in your household received the vouchers for [input]? (id #2) (Ag08_05_2)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Who in your household received the vouchers for [input]? (id #2) (Ag08_05_2)

File: AG SEC 08

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 5901
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household received the vouchers for [INPUT]? (ID #2)

How many vouchers did you redeem for [input]? (Ag08_06)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 5682
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

How many vouchers did you redeem for [INPUT]?

How much did you pay in total for [input] after redeeming the vouchers? (Ag08_07)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600000
Mean: 38905
Standard deviation: 48708.1

Literal question

How much did you pay in total for [INPUT] after redeeming the vouchers?

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [input]? (Ag08_08)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000
Mean: 562.4
Standard deviation: 1415.8

Literal question

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire the [INPUT]?

How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [input]? (Ag08_09)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 1-600	Mean: 54.6
	Standard deviation: 55.5

Literal question

How many kilograms did you receive from your vouchers for [INPUT]?

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you use in the 2012/2013 (Ag08_10)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 44
	Standard deviation: 55.8

Literal question

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you use in the 2012/2013 planting season?

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you sell? (Ag08_11)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5712
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 6.8

Literal question

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [INPUT] did you sell?

How many kilograms from these vouchers for [input] did you give away? (Ag08_12)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [input] did you give away? (Ag08_12)

File: AG SEC 08

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 4.4

Literal question

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [INPUT] did you give away?

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [input] did you trade? (Ag08_13)

File: AG SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 218
Invalid: 5712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

How many kilograms form these vouchers for [INPUT] did you trade?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5011
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5011
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the long rainy season 2012?

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4947
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (nr id) (Ag9a_03)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (nr id) (Ag9a_03)

File: AG SEC 9A

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (NR ID)

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_1)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_2)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_3)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_4)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_5)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9a_04_6)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (Ag9a_05)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (Ag9a_06)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?

What were the main problems? (Ag9a_07)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 4997
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the main problems?

Would you say that you complied with the original agreement? (Ag9a_08)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 4947
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?

How/why did you break the agreement? (Ag9a_09)

File: AG SEC 9A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5011

Literal question

How/why did you break the agreement?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How/why did you break the agreement?

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5007
Width: 3	Minimum: 19
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (Ag9b_03)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (Ag9b_03)

File: AG SEC 9B

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_1)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 5007
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_2)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 5007
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_3)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 5007
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_4)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_5)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9b_04_6)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (Ag9b_05)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (Ag9b_06)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?

What were the main problems? (Ag9b_07)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5009
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the main problems?

Would you say that you complied with the original agreement? (Ag9b_08)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 5007
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?

How/why did you break the agreement? (Ag9b_09)

File: AG SEC 9B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Literal question

How/why did you break the agreement?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?

What fruit trees or permanent crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5008
Width: 3	Minimum: 54
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 73
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

What crops were grown as part of an outgrower scheme or contract farming system in the last completed short rainy season?

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme? (Ag9c_03)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What farm/company did you work with in this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_1)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 5008
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_2)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 5008
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_3)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 5008
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_4)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_5)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this s (Ag9c_04_6)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What did you agree in advance (before planting) with the buyer as part of this scheme?

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting? (Ag9c_05)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Did you sign a written contract with the buyer before planting?

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement? (Ag9c_06)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Would you say that the buyer complied with the original agreement?

What were the main problems? (Ag9c_07)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Literal question

What were the main problems?

Would you say that you complied with the original agreement? (Ag9c_08)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5008
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1

Literal question

Would you say that YOU complied with the original agreement?

How/why did you break the agreement? (Ag9c_09)

File: AG SEC 9C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 5010

Literal question

How/why did you break the agreement?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7316
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Crop name (Zaoname)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4939
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Crop Name

Crop code (Zaocode)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2377
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 302
Range: 11-998	

Literal question

Crop Code

Processed / by-product (Ag10_02_3)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2378
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Processed / by-product (Ag10_02_3)

File: AG SEC 10

Literal question

Processed / By-Product

What is the by-product produced from this crop? (Ag10_03)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4938
 Invalid: 2378
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 17

Literal question

What is the by-product produced from this crop?

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? amount (Ag10_04_1)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4536

Valid cases: 4938
 Invalid: 2378
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4536
 Mean: 228.3
 Standard deviation: 338.2

Literal question

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? AMOUNT

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? unit (Ag10_04_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4938
 Invalid: 2378
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What is the quantity produced in the last 12 months? UNIT

In total, how much [crop] did you use in total as input for the [by_product]? (Ag10_05)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

In total, how much [crop] did you use in total as input for the [by_product]? (Ag10_05)

File: AG SEC 10

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7560

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7560
Mean: 341.6
Standard deviation: 440

Literal question

In total, how much [CROP] did you use in total as input for the [BY_PRODUCT]?

Was any [by-product] sold? (Ag10_06)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4938
Invalid: 2378
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was any [BY-PRODUCT] sold?

How much was sold? amount (Ag10_07_1)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-2430

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 7239
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 2430
Mean: 219.8
Standard deviation: 442

Literal question

How much was sold? AMOUNT

How much was sold? unit (Ag10_07_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 7239
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

How much was sold? UNIT

How much [crop] did you use as input for the sold [by-product]? (Ag10_08)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7239
Width: 4	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7560
Range: 16-7560	Mean: 674.8
	Standard deviation: 1216.7

Literal question

How much [CROP] did you use as input for the sold [BY-PRODUCT]?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [by-product]? (Ag10_09_1)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7239
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [by-product]? (Ag10_09_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7285
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 2-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Who in your household was responsible for negotiating the sale of [BY-PRODUCT]?

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Ag10_10_1)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7239
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?**(id #1) (Ag10_10_1)**

File: AG SEC 10

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Ag10_10_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 7288
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2
 Mean: 2
 Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Who in you household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

What was total sales in shillings? (Ag10_11)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 750-3888000

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 7239
 Minimum: 750
 Maximum: 3888000
 Mean: 195050
 Standard deviation: 620952.1

Literal question

What was total sales in shillings?

Where did you sell most of the [by-product] that you sold? (nr #1) (Ag10_12_1)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #1)

Where did you sell most of the [by-product] that you sold? (nr #2) (Ag10_12_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Where did you sell most of the [by-product] that you sold? (nr #2) (Ag10_12_2)

File: AG SEC 10

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the [BY-PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR #2)

Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc. In (Ag10_13)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4937
Invalid: 2379
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you incur any other expenses such as labor costs, additional inputs etc.in the production of [BYPRODUCT]?

What were the total costs of these additional expenses? (Ag10_14)

File: AG SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 160-240000

Valid cases: 3068
Invalid: 4248
Minimum: 160
Maximum: 240000
Mean: 21527.7
Standard deviation: 25277.1

Literal question

What were the total costs of these additional expenses?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 4.4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51532
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemid)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	

Literal question

Item Code

Item name (Itemname)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49845
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

Item Name

How many [item] does the household own? (Ag11_01)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49845
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 1.4

How many [item] does the household own? (Ag11_01)

File: AG SEC 11

Literal question

How many [ITEM] does the household own?

What is the value of the [item] if sold? (Ag11_02)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45750
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35000000
Range: 0-35000000	Mean: 158286.7
	Standard deviation: 928073.1

Literal question

What is the value of the [ITEM] if sold?

Did the household own [item] during the last 12 months? (Ag11_03)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49831
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1701
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did the household own [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

Did you use [item] in the last 12 months (Ag11_04)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45792
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you use [ITEM] in the last 12 months?

What was the reason for not using [item]? (Ag11_05)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51334
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

What was the reason for not using [item]? (Ag11_05)

File: AG SEC 11

Literal question

What was the reason for not using [ITEM]?

Did your household rent or borrow any [item] for use in the last 12 months? (Ag11_06)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 49845
 Invalid: 1687
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did your household rent or borrow any [ITEM] for use in the last 12 months?

How many [item] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months? (Ag11_07)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 1516
 Invalid: 50016
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40
 Mean: 2
 Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

How many [ITEM] did the household rent or borrow in the last 12 months?

Where did your household rent or borrow [item] from last 12 months? (Ag11_08)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 1515
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did your household rent or borrow [ITEM] from last 12 months?

How much did your household pay to rent or borrow [item] last 12 months? (Ag11_09)

File: AG SEC 11

Overview

How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [item] last 12 months? (Ag11_09)

File: AG SEC 11

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1280000

Valid cases: 1514

Invalid: 50018

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1280000

Mean: 24847.8

Standard deviation: 69148.6

Literal question

How much did your housheold pay to rent or borrow [ITEM] last 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18306
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source id (Sourceid)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Source ID

Source of extension (Sourcename)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16620
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

Source of Extension

Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th (Ag12a_01)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th (Ag12a_01)

File: AG SEC 12A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16615
Invalid: 1691
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive advice for your agricultural/livestock activities from any of th

Did you receive any advice from [source] about... (agricultural production)? (Ag12a_02_1)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about... (Agricultural production)?

Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (agro-processing)? (Ag12a_02_2)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Agro-processing)?

Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (marketing)? (Ag12a_02_3)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 347
Invalid: 17959
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Marketing)?

Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (fishing production)? (Ag12a_02_4)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17959
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Fishing Production)?

Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (livestock production)? (Ag12a_02_5)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17959
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Livestock Production)?

Did you receive any advice from [source] about€ (prevention of livestock disease (Ag12a_02_6)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17959
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive any advice from [SOURCE] about€ (Prevention of Livestock disease)?

Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #1) (Ag12a_03_1)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17959
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #1)

Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #2) (Ag12a_03_2)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18238
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #2)

Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #3) (Ag12a_03_3)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18301
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 3-6	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #3)

Who in your household received advice from [source]? (id #4) (Ag12a_03_4)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18305
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

Literal question

Who in your household received advice from [SOURCE]? (ID #4)

How would you rate the advice received? (Ag12a_04)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17959
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How would you rate the advice received?

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice? (Ag12a_05)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 346
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17960
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?

How much did you pay? (Ag12a_06)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18296
Width: 6	Minimum: 3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 3000-100000	Mean: 21500
	Standard deviation: 30747.2

Literal question

How much did you pay?

How many times did someone from [source] visit your farm in the past 12 months? (Ag12a_07)

File: AG SEC 12A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17961
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

How many times did someone from [SOURCE] visit your farm in the past 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28271
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source id (Sourceid)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1687
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Source ID

Source name (Sourcename)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26584
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

Source Name

In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about (Ag12b_08)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about (Ag12b_08)

File: AG SEC 12B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26584
Invalid: 1687
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 12 months did anyone in your household receive any information about

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice? (Ag12b_09)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1697
Invalid: 26574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you pay anything in order to receive the advice?

How much did you pay? (Ag12b_10)

File: AG SEC 12B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 28245
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 1184.6
Standard deviation: 2954.7

Literal question

How much did you pay?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Household number (Hh_a06)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	Mean: 1987.7
	Standard deviation: 1116.5

Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06) (Hh_a13)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 13.1

Region code (Ag_a01_1)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

Region name (Ag_a01_2)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3336
 Invalid: 0

District code (Ag_a02_1)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3336
 Invalid: 1674
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 3.1
 Standard deviation: 1.8

District name (Ag_a02_2)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 3336
 Invalid: 0

Ward code (Ag_a03_1)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 3335
 Invalid: 1675
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 413
 Mean: 117.6
 Standard deviation: 79.6

Ward name (Ag_a03_2)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Village / enumeration area code (Ag_a04_1)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Village / enumeration area code (Ag_a04_1)

File: AG SEC A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 3335
 Invalid: 1675
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 999
 Mean: 70.6
 Standard deviation: 120.7

Village / enumeration area name (Ag_a04_2)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Kitongoji or mtaa name (Ag_a05)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Household code (Ag_a06)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3922

Valid cases: 3332
 Invalid: 1678
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3922
 Mean: 2021.2
 Standard deviation: 1067.4

Name of household head (Ag_a07)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Name of household head from nps year 2 (Ag_a08)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Full household identification from nps year 2 (Ag_a09)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 0

Name of enumerator (Ag_a10)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0

Enumerator code (Ag_a11)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 3331
Invalid: 1679
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102
Mean: 42.4
Standard deviation: 21.8

Time interview start - hr (Ag_a12_1)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 1678
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.5
Standard deviation: 2

Time interview start - min (Ag_a12_2)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3332
Invalid: 1678
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 26.8
Standard deviation: 17.3

Date of interview (Ag_a13)

File: AG SEC A

Date of interview (Ag_a13)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1678
Width: 8	Minimum: 1012013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31122012
Range: 1012013-31122012	Mean: 15753036.1
	Standard deviation: 8591291.2

Name of field supervisor (Ag_a14)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Field supervisor code (Ag_a15)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1685
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Date of questionnaire inspection (Ag_a16)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1682
Width: 8	Minimum: 1012013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31122012
Range: 1012013-31122012	Mean: 15686057.2
	Standard deviation: 8620388.4

Name of data entry clerk (Ag_a17)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Data entry clerk code (Ag_a18)

File: AG SEC A

Data entry clerk code (Ag_a18)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1680
Width: 3	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 17-102	Mean: 50
	Standard deviation: 21.4

Date of data entry (Ag_a19)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1680
Width: 5	Minimum: 19272
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19708
Range: 19272-19708	Mean: 19442.9
	Standard deviation: 105.9

2nd data entry clerk code (Ag_a20)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5010
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Date of 2nd data entry (Ag_a21)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5010
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Observations on the interview (Ag_a22)

File: AG SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1685
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122
 Standard deviation: 79.2

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53
 Standard deviation: 104.3

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Y3 Cluster ID

Name of village (Village)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of Village

Name of enumerator (Cm_a05)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of Enumerator

Enumerator id (Cm_a06)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 27
 Mean: 4.4
 Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

Enumerator Id

Date of interview (Cm_a07)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Date of interview (Cm_a07)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1032013-31052013

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1032013
 Maximum: 31052013
 Mean: 15594606.2
 Standard deviation: 8493716.2

Literal question

Date of interview

Date of interview - day (Cm_a07_1)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 15.5
 Standard deviation: 8.5

Literal question

Date of interview - DAY

Date of interview - mth (Cm_a07_2)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

Date of interview - MTH

Date of interview - yr (Cm_a07_3)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 2012
 Maximum: 2013
 Mean: 2012.7
 Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Date of interview - YR

Supervisor id (Cm_a09)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Supervisor id (Cm_a09)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 1	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 5-7	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Supervisor id

Date of questionnaire inspection (Cm_a10)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 8	Minimum: 5042013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28052013
Range: 5042013-28052013	Mean: 16802013
	Standard deviation: 11912634.7

Literal question

Date of Questionnaire inspection

Date of questionnaire inspection - day (Cm_a10_1)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 5-28	Mean: 16.8
	Standard deviation: 11.9

Literal question

Date of Questionnaire inspection - DAY

Date of questionnaire inspection - mth (Cm_a10_2)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of Questionnaire inspection - MTH

Date of questionnaire inspection - yr (Cm_a10_3)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 4	Minimum: 2013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 2013-2013	Mean: 2013
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Date of Questionnaire inspection - YR

Name of data entry person (Cm_a11)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name of data entry person

Number of data entry person (Cm_a12)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 87
Range: 17-87	Mean: 53.5
	Standard deviation: 21.8

Literal question

Number of data entry person

Date of data entry (Cm_a13)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 1012013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31122012
Range: 1012013-31122012	Mean: 16100012.7
	Standard deviation: 8772687.2

Literal question

Date of data entry

Date of data entry - day (Cm_a13_1)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Date of data entry - day (Cm_a13_1)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Literal question

Date of data entry - DAY

Date of data entry - mth (Cm_a13_2)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of data entry - MTH

Date of data entry - yr (Cm_a13_3)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2012
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 2012-2013	Mean: 2012.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Date of data entry - YR

Number of data entry editor: (Cm_a15)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 401
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-106	

Literal question

Number of data entry editor:

Date of data entry check (Cm_a16)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Date of data entry check (Cm_a16)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Literal question

Date of data entry check

Date of data entry check - day (Cm_a16_1)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Literal question

Date of data entry check - DAY

Date of data entry check - mth (Cm_a16_2)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Literal question

Date of data entry check - MTH

Date of data entry check - yr (Cm_a16_3)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 401

Literal question

Date of data entry check - YR

Village or mtaa office (Cm_a17)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Village or mtaa office (Cm_a17)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

village or mtaa office

Publicly accessible notice board (Cm_a18)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Publicly accessible notice board

Publicly accessible notice board (Cm_a19)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

publicly accessible notice board

Filing cabinet in village or mtaa office (Cm_a20)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

filing cabinet in village or mtaa office

Vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date (Cm_a21)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date (Cm_a21))

File: COM SEC A1A2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

vital registration book of births and deaths (up-to-date)

Meeting schedule (Cm_a22)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

meeting schedule

Minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year) (Cm_a23)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

minutes of meeting (quarterly for past year)

Village or mtaa register (Cm_a24)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

village or mtaa register

Suggestion box (Cm_a25)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Suggestion box (Cm_a25)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

suggestion box

Latitude (south) grades (Cm_lat_g)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Latitude (South) Grades

Latitude (south) min (Cm_lat_m)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Latitude (South) Min

Latitude (south) sec (Cm_lat_s)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Latitude (South) Sec

Longitude (east) grades (Cm_lon_g)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Longitude (East) Grades

Longitude (east) min (Cm_lon_m)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 401

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Longitude (East) Min

Longitude (east) sec (Cm_lon_s)

File: COM SEC A1A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 401

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Longitude (East) Sec

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122
 Standard deviation: 79.1

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53
 Standard deviation: 104.2

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0

Basic services alphabet (Cm_b0a)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Basic services ALPHABET

Basic services (Cm_b0b)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 12431
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Basic services

Is the service available? (Cm_b01)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 11596
 Invalid: 835
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

Is the service available?

Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport? (Cm_b02)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 6025
 Invalid: 6406
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40000

Literal question

Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport? (Cm_b02)

File: COM SEC CB

Cost of transport from village centre, one way, per person, by public transport?

What is the distance to this service? km (Cm_b03)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5633
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6798
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	Mean: 21
	Standard deviation: 35.2

Literal question

What is the distance to this service? KM

Name of the service/institution (Cm_b04)

File: COM SEC CB

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12431
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name of the service/institution

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 381
Range: 11-381	Mean: 122
	Standard deviation: 79.1

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 454
Range: 1-454	Mean: 53
	Standard deviation: 104.2

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Investment project code in alphabet (Cm_c0a)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Investment Project code in alphabet

Investment project code (Cm_c0b)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 5614
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Investment Project code

Has the village/street implemented any of the following? (Cm_c01)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5600
 Invalid: 14
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Has the village/street implemented any of the following?

How much money was raised in total for this project? (Cm_c02)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999999

Valid cases: 480
 Invalid: 5134
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999999
 Mean: 23145248.6
 Standard deviation: 74447637.2

Literal question

How much money was raised in total for this project?

What was the total amount of money contributed by community members? (Cm_c03)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5119
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000000
Range: 0-40000000	Mean: 2662891.1
	Standard deviation: 5521537.3

Literal question

What was the total amount of money contributed by community members?

How were the contributions raised? (Cm_c04)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5302
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How were the contributions raised?

Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007 (Cm_c05)

File: COM SEC CC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5121
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Has the village/ street implemented any of the following, in 2007?

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122.1
 Standard deviation: 79.2

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53.1
 Standard deviation: 104.4

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0

Cultivation by villages (acres) (Cm_d01a1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-411000

Valid cases: 298
 Invalid: 102
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 411000
 Mean: 5756.6
 Standard deviation: 26486.1

Literal question

Cultivation by villages (acres)

Cultivation by villages (percent) (Cm_d01a2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-99.8000030517578

Valid cases: 310
 Invalid: 90
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99.8
 Mean: 41.8
 Standard deviation: 34.8

Literal question

Cultivation by villages (percent)

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres) (Cm_d01b1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 294
 Invalid: 106
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13000
 Mean: 185.7
 Standard deviation: 1079

Literal question

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (acres)

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent) (Cm_d01b2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent) (Cm_d01b2)

File: COM SEC CD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 287
Invalid: 113
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 7.5
Standard deviation: 23.9

Literal question

Agro-business/plantation farming by outsiders (percent)

Forest (acres) (Cm_d01c1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-62500

Valid cases: 301
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 62500
Mean: 1138.9
Standard deviation: 5127.1

Literal question

Forest (acres)

Forest (percent) (Cm_d01c2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 304
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 11.5
Standard deviation: 24.4

Literal question

Forest (percent)

Pasture common access (acres) (Cm_d01d1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-19300

Valid cases: 299
Invalid: 101
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 19300
Mean: 914.5
Standard deviation: 2694.7

Literal question

Pasture common access (acres)

Pasture common access (percent) (Cm_d01d2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 11.3
	Standard deviation: 25.2

Literal question

Pasture common access (percent)

Wetland (acres) (Cm_d01e1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12500
Range: 0-12500	Mean: 181.3
	Standard deviation: 1164.4

Literal question

Wetland (acres)

Wetland (percent) (Cm_d01e2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 22.6

Literal question

Wetland (percent)

Residential (acres) (Cm_d01f1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 909.5
	Standard deviation: 1211.3

Literal question

Residential (acres)

Residential (percent) (Cm_d01f2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 315
Format: numeric	Invalid: 85
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 40
	Standard deviation: 36.2

Literal question

Residential (percent)

Business (acres) (Cm_d01g1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 20.2
	Standard deviation: 83.6

Literal question

Business (acres)

Business (percent) (Cm_d01g2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 113
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 22.4

Literal question

Business (percent)

Other (acres) (Cm_d01h1)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 155
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 32566
Range: 0-32566	Mean: 274.7
	Standard deviation: 2318.3

Literal question

Other (acres)

Other (percent) (Cm_d01h2)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 111
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 22.9

Literal question

Other (percent)

Does the village have a certificate of village lands? (Cm_d02)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does the village have a Certificate of Village Lands?

When was the certificate issued? (month) (Cm_d03m)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

When was the Certificate issued? (month)

When was the certificate issued? (year) (Cm_d03y)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 309
Width: 4	Minimum: 1967
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 1967-2013	Mean: 1992.4
	Standard deviation: 15.8

Literal question

When was the Certificate issued? (year)

(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: in the 12 months, has any land (Cm_d04a)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: In the 12 months, has any land

(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: when did this occur? (month) (Cm_d05am)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 2	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (month)

(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: when did this occur? (year) (Cm_d05ay)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 4	Minimum: 2011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2012
Range: 2011-2012	Mean: 2011.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: When did this occur? (year)

(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: how many households were affect (Cm_d06a)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: How many households were affect

(a) appropriation of land for outside investors: what was the value of compensat (Cm_d07a)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 397
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31000000
Range: 0-31000000	Mean: 10333333.3
	Standard deviation: 17897858.3

Literal question

(a) Appropriation of land for outside investors: What was the value of compensat

(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land (Cm_d04b)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land

(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land (Cm_d05bm)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land

(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land (Cm_d05by)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 4	Minimum: 2011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2012
Range: 2011-2012	Mean: 2011.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land

(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land (Cm_d06b)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	Mean: 67
	Standard deviation: 66.6

Literal question

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land

(b) district or central government declaring land in the village as reserve land (Cm_d07b)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 396
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

(b) District or Central Government declaring land in the village as reserve land

(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: in t (Cm_d04c)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: In t

(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: when (Cm_d05cm)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 388
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When

(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: when (Cm_d05cy)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 388
Width: 4	Minimum: 2011
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 2011-2013	Mean: 2012
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: When

(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: how (Cm_d06c)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 388
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 118
Range: 0-118	Mean: 29.3
	Standard deviation: 46.9

Literal question

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: How

(c) allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: what (Cm_d07c)

File: COM SEC CD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 389
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 826000000
Range: 0-826000000	Mean: 86545090.9
	Standard deviation: 247910755

Literal question

(c) Allocation of land cultivated or inhabited by villagers for public use: What

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122
 Standard deviation: 79.2

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53
 Standard deviation: 104.3

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village? (Cm_e01)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Are there any farmers cooperative groups in this village?

How many different groups are there in the community? (Cm_e02)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 260
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 55
Mean: 4.1
Standard deviation: 5.9

Literal question

How many different groups are there in the community?

How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total? (Cm_e03)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 141
Invalid: 260
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999
Mean: 132.5
Standard deviation: 157.1

Literal question

How many farmers participate in these cooperatives in total?

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1) (Cm_e04_1)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1) (Cm_e04_1)

File: COM SEC CE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#1)

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2) (Cm_e04_2)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#2)

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3) (Cm_e04_3)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#3)

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4) (Cm_e04_4)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Which of the following activities do the cooperative members do as a group? (#4)

Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village? (Cm_e05)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 398
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is it possible to buy improved maize seeds in this village?

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th (Cm_e06)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 144
 Invalid: 257
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 45000
 Mean: 5573.6
 Standard deviation: 6214.5

Literal question

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg here in th

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam (Cm_e07_1)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (nam

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis (Cm_e07_2)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 395
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999
 Mean: 111.1
 Standard deviation: 287.1

Literal question

Where is the nearest supplier of improved maize seeds, outside the village? (dis

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl (Cm_e08)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 395
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999
Range: 0-99999	Mean: 4592.8
	Standard deviation: 9568.1

Literal question

During planting time, what is the price of improved maize seed per kg at this pl

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated out of this (Cm_e09)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 12.8
	Standard deviation: 54.5

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated OUT of this

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated into of thi (Cm_e10)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 14.7
	Standard deviation: 54.9

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many households have permanently migrated INTO of thi

Are there any saccos in this village? (Cm_e11)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Are there any SACCOS in this village?

How many members does the sacco have? (Cm_e12)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: 0-8000	Mean: 227.1
	Standard deviation: 754.1

Literal question

How many members does the SACCOS have?

Approximately, how many female members dose the sacco have? (Cm_e13)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 128
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4200
Range: 0-4200	Mean: 110.3
	Standard deviation: 386.7

Literal question

Approximately, how many female members dose the SACCOS have?

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was: (Cm_e14)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season was:

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came: (Cm_e15)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Would you say that the rains that this village had for last vuli season came:

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa (Cm_e16)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 wa

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca (Cm_e17)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Would you say that the rains that this village had for the masika season 2012 ca

Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the (Cm_e18)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do residents of this village migrate with their livestock for all or part of the

Where did the residents take their livestock (district name)? (Cm_e19_a)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT NAME)?

Where did the residents take their livestock (region code)? (Cm_e19_b)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 340
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-55	

Literal question

Where did the residents take their livestock (REGION CODE)?

Where did the residents take their livestock (district code)? (Cm_e19_c)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 341
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Where did the residents take their livestock (DISTRICT CODE)?

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_1)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_2)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_3)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_4)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_5)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_6)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_7)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_7)

File: COM SEC CE

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_8)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_9)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_10)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_11)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_11)

File: COM SEC CE

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock (Cm_e20_12)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During which months did the people travel outside the village with their livestock

Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same? (Cm_e21)

File: COM SEC CE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 340
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Do people today migrate more frequently, less frequently, or about the same?

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122
 Standard deviation: 79.1

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53
 Standard deviation: 104.2

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0

Item id (Itemid)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Item ID

Item name (Item_name)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 20852
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Item Name

Item measurement (Cm_f06meas)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12203
 Invalid: 8649
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

Item Measurement

Item weight (Cm_f06wght)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0-22800

Valid cases: 13834
 Invalid: 7018
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 22800
 Mean: 194
 Standard deviation: 574.8

Literal question

Item Weight

Item price (Cm_f06pri)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7673
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130000
Range: 0-130000	Mean: 2182.7
	Standard deviation: 6927.1

Literal question

Item Price

Item measurement (district capital) (Cm_f06meas2)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16776
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Item Measurement (District Capital)

Item weight (district capital) (Cm_f06wght2)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16484
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 235.9
	Standard deviation: 517.5

Literal question

Item Weight (District Capital)

Item price (district capital) (Cm_f06pri2)

File: COM SEC CF

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16165
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000
Range: 0-150000	Mean: 2369.6
	Standard deviation: 7827.4

Literal question

Item Price (District Capital)

Region (Id_01)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region

District (Id_02)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 2.8
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District

Ward (Id_03)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-381

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 381
 Mean: 122
 Standard deviation: 79.1

Literal question

Ward

Enumeration area (Id_04)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-454

Valid cases: 9624
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 454
 Mean: 53
 Standard deviation: 104.2

Literal question

Enumeration Area

Y3 cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 9624
Invalid: 0

Local units codes (Item_code)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-2005

Valid cases: 8942
Invalid: 682
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 2005
Mean: 254.8
Standard deviation: 287.3

Literal question

Local units codes

Item name (Item_name)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 9624
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Item Name

Local unit number (Item_num)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9624
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

Local Unit number

Local unit in the village (Cm_g_unit)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 860
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Local unit in the village (Cm_g_unit)

File: COM SEC CG

Local unit in the village

Weight (in kgs) in the village (Cm_g_weight)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8718
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 144
Range: 0-144	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 26.7

Literal question

WEIGHT (IN KGS) in the village

Price in the village (Cm_g_price)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8769
Width: 6	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 100-300000	Mean: 9487.1
	Standard deviation: 19081.1

Literal question

Price in the village

Local unit in the district capital (Cm_g_unit2)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 280
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

Local Unit in the District Capital

Weight (kg) in the district capital (Cm_g_weight2)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 318
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9306
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 13.7
	Standard deviation: 26.4

Literal question

Weight (KG) in the District Capital

Price in the district capital (Cm_g_price2)

File: COM SEC CG

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9344
Width: 6	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108000
Range: 80-108000	Mean: 9828.6
	Standard deviation: 17281.3

Literal question

Price in the District Capital

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Household number (Hh_a06)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	Mean: 1987.7
	Standard deviation: 1116.5

Literal question

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06) (Hh_a13)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 13.1

Rural households (Y3_rural)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Rural households (Y3_rural)

File: HH SEC A

Literal question

Rural Households

Cluster id (Y3_cluster)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 4202
Invalid: 0

Unique id for first-stage sampling unit (Clusterid)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1114002-55218021

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1114002
Maximum: 55218021
Mean: 16341529
Standard deviation: 14778654

Unique id for sampling stratum (Strataid)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16
Mean: 8.8
Standard deviation: 4.3

(mean) y3_panelweight (Y3_weight)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 24.8279151916504-13538.6826171875

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 24.8
Maximum: 13538.7
Mean: 1868.8
Standard deviation: 1377.6

Region code (Hh_a01_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Region code (Hh_a01_1)

File: HH SEC A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 55

Literal question

Region Code

Region name (Hh_a01_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Region Name

District code (Hh_a02_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 3
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

District Code

District name (Hh_a02_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

District Name

Ward code (Hh_a03_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Ward code (Hh_a03_1)

File: HH SEC A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 5007

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 11

Maximum: 413

Mean: 119.7

Standard deviation: 80

Literal question

Ward Code

Ward name (Hh_a03_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 5002

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ward Name

Village / enumeration area code (Hh_a04_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 5002

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 999

Mean: 86.9

Standard deviation: 141.6

Literal question

Village / Enumeration Area Code

Village / enumeration area name (Hh_a04_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 4840

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village / Enumeration Area Name

Kitongoji or mtaa name (Hh_a05)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 4991

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Kitongoji or mtaa name (Hh_a05)

File: HH SEC A

Kitongoji or MTAA name

Name of household head (Hh_a07)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of household head

Name of household head from nps year 2 (Hh_a08)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of household head from NPS year 2

Full household identification from nps year 2 (Hh_a09)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Full household identification from NPS year 2

Is this household (Hh_a10)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this household

Location of household (Hh_a11)

File: HH SEC A

Location of household (Hh_a11)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Location of household

Name of tracking target (Hh_a12_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1859
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of Tracking Target

Roster id of tracking target from nps year 2: (Hh_a12_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-114

Valid cases: 1860
 Invalid: 3150
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 114
 Mean: 7.8
 Standard deviation: 21.1

Literal question

Roster ID of Tracking Target from NPS Year 2:

Description of location of household (Hh_a14)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Description of location of household

Name of enumerator (Hh_a15)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Name of enumerator (Hh_a15)

File: HH SEC A

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of enumerator

Enumerator code (Hh_a16)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 102

Mean: 46.2

Standard deviation: 22.9

Literal question

Enumerator code

Time interview start - hr (Hh_a17_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Mean: 4.9

Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

Time interview start - HR

Time interview start - min (Hh_a17_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 26.2

Standard deviation: 17.3

Literal question

Time interview start - MIN

Date of interview - stata internal form (sif) (Hh_a18)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Date of interview - stata internal form (sif) (Hh_a18)

File: HH SEC A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-19687

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 19687

Mean: 19438.5

Standard deviation: 295.6

Literal question

Date of interview - Stata internal form (SIF)

Date of interview - day (Hh_a18_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Mean: 15.7

Standard deviation: 8.6

Literal question

Date of interview - DAY

Date of interview - mth (Hh_a18_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Literal question

Date of interview - MTH

Date of interview - yr (Hh_a18_3)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 5010

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 2012

Maximum: 2013

Mean: 2012.7

Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Date of interview - YR

Name of field supervisor (Hh_a19)

File: HH SEC A

Name of field supervisor (Hh_a19)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of field supervisor

Field supervisor code (Hh_a20)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12
 Mean: 4.6
 Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

Field supervisor code

Date of questionnaire inspection - stata internal form (sif) (Hh_a21)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19011-19688

Valid cases: 4995
 Invalid: 15
 Minimum: 19011
 Maximum: 19688
 Mean: 19445
 Standard deviation: 109.6

Literal question

Date of questionnaire inspection - Stata internal form (SIF)

Date of questionnaire inspection - day (Hh_a21_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4996
 Invalid: 14
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 15.8
 Standard deviation: 8.6

Literal question

Date of questionnaire inspection - DAY

Date of questionnaire inspection mth (Hh_a21_2)

File: HH SEC A

Date of questionnaire inspection mth (Hh_a21_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of questionnaire inspection MTH

Date of questionnaire inspection - yr (Hh_a21_3)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4996
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 4	Minimum: 213
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 213-2013	Mean: 2012.4
	Standard deviation: 25.5

Literal question

Date of questionnaire inspection - YR

Name of data entry clerk (Hh_a22)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name of data entry clerk

Data entry clerk code (Hh_a23)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	Minimum: 17
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 107
Range: 17-107	Mean: 54.4
	Standard deviation: 22.3

Literal question

Data entry clerk code

Date of data entry - stata internal form (sif) (Hh_a24)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Date of data entry - stata internal form (sif) (Hh_a24)

File: HH SEC A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19271-19708

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 19271
 Maximum: 19708
 Mean: 19446.5
 Standard deviation: 109.9

Date of data entry - day (Hh_a24_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 16
 Standard deviation: 8.8

Date of data entry - mth (Hh_a24_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Date of data entry - yr (Hh_a24_3)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-2013

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 2012
 Maximum: 2013
 Mean: 2012.7
 Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Date of data entry - Stata internal form (SIF)

2nd data entry clerk code (Hh_a25)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-107

Valid cases: 4847
 Invalid: 163
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 107
 Mean: 103.5
 Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

2nd data entry clerk code (Hh_a25)

File: HH SEC A

2ND Data entry clerk code

Date of 2nd data entry (Hh_a26)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 8	Minimum: 1012013
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31102013
Range: 1012013-31102013	Mean: 16342897.9
	Standard deviation: 8821977.8

Literal question

Date of 2ND data entry

Date of 2nd data entry - day (Hh_a26_1)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 16.3
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Literal question

Date of 2ND data entry - DAY

Date of 2nd data entry - mth (Hh_a26_2)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Date of 2ND data entry - MTH

Date of 2nd data entry - yr (Hh_a26_3)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 4	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: 201-2016	Mean: 2012.6
	Standard deviation: 26

Date of 2nd data entry - yr (Hh_a26_3)

File: HH SEC A

Literal question

Date of 2ND data entry - YR

Observations on the interview (Hh_a27)

File: HH SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5004
 Invalid: 6
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Observations on the interview

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Unique household identification nps y2 (Y2_hhid)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18967
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Name (Hh_b01)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name

Sex (Hh_b02)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25412
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sex

In what year was [name] born? (Hh_b03_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-2013

Valid cases: 25409
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1905
 Maximum: 2013

Literal question

In what year was [NAME] born?

In what month was [name] born? (Hh_b03_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25409
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

In what month was [NAME] born?

How old is [name]? (Hh_b04)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 25409
 Invalid: 3
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 108
 Mean: 22.9
 Standard deviation: 19.1

Literal question

How old is [NAME]?

What is [name]'s relationship to the head of household? (Hh_b05)

File: HH SEC B

What is [name]'s relationship to the head of household? (Hh_b05)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track (Hh_b06)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 115
Range: 1-115	

Literal question

If this member was present at last survey, enter y1 & y2 hh id number from track

Did [name] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days? (Hh_b07)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?

For how many days in the last month was [name] present? (Hh_b08)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	Mean: 28.3
	Standard deviation: 7.3

Literal question

For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present?

For the last 12 months has [name] stayed in this household for 3 months or more? (Hh_b09_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

For the last 12 months has [NAME] stayed in this household for 3 months or more?

Cross out id (Hh_b09_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 201
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Cross Out ID

For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [name] been away fr (Hh_b10)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

For how many cumulative months during the last 12 months has [NAME] been away fr

What was [name]'s main occupation for the past 12 months? (Hh_b11)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s main occupation for the past 12 months?

Where is [name]'s biological father? (Hh_b12)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Where is [NAME]'s biological father?

What was [name]'s age when [name]'s father died? (Hh_b13)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18275
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 22.7
	Standard deviation: 16.1

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?

How many years of school did/does [name]'s father have? (Hh_b14)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9660
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s father have?

Where is [name]'s biological mother? (Hh_b15)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 213
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?

What was [name]'s age when [name]'s mother died? (Hh_b16)

File: HH SEC B

What was [name]'s age when [name]'s mother died? (Hh_b16)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20759
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 26.9
	Standard deviation: 18.4

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?

How many years of school did/does [name]'s mother have? (Hh_b17)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12291
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

How many years of school did/does [NAME]'s mother have?

Is [name] aged 12 years or above? (Hh_b18)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?

What is [name]'s marital status? (Hh_b19)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8738
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

What was [name]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)? (Hh_b20)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18719
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s marital status previous to this marriage(s)?

What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 1st (Hh_b21_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18721
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1ST

What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 2nd (Hh_b21_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25268
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2ND

What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 3rd (Hh_b21_3)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25396
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3RD

What type of marriage ceremony did [name] have? - 4th (Hh_b21_4)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25409
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4TH

Does spouse/ partner live in this household now? (Hh_b22)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17454
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Id code of the 1st spouses who live in the household (Hh_b23_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17822
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 1-44	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

ID code of the 1ST spouses who live in the household

Id code of the 2nd spouses who live in the household (Hh_b23_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25326
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 3-23	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 4.5

Literal question

ID code of the 2ND spouses who live in the household

Id code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household (Hh_b23_3)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25406
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 4-12	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Literal question

ID code of the 3RD spouses who live in the household

Id code of the 4th spouses who live in the household (Hh_b23_4)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25411
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 12-12	Mean: 12

Literal question

ID code of the 4TH spouses who live in the household

Does [name] have a spouse living outside of this household? (Hh_b24)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17454
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?

How many spouses does [name] have who are residing outside of this household? (Hh_b25)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24886
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?

For how many years have you lived in this community? (Hh_b26)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16665
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8747
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

Literal question

For how many years have you lived in this community?

From which id_district did you move? - name (Hh_b27_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8703
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - NAME

From which id_district did you move? - id_region (Hh_b27_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16760
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	

Literal question

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_REGION

From which id_district did you move? - id_district (Hh_b27_3)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16764
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

From which ID_DISTRICT did you move? - ID_DISTRICT

Why did you move here? (Hh_b28)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Why did you move here? (Hh_b28)

File: HH SEC B

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8704
 Invalid: 16708
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Why did you move here?

In which id_district were you born? - name (Hh_b29_1)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 8703
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - NAME

In which id_district were you born? - id_region (Hh_b29_2)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 8628
 Invalid: 16784
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 96

Literal question

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_REGION

In which id_district were you born? - id_district (Hh_b29_3)

File: HH SEC B

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8619
 Invalid: 16793
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 3
 Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

In which ID_DISTRICT were you born? - ID_DISTRICT

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Is [name] 5 years or above? (Hh_c01)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] 5 years or above?

Can [name] read and write? (Hh_c02)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Can [name] read and write? (Hh_c02)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 21269

Invalid: 4143

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write?

Did [name] ever go to school? (Hh_c03)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21270

Invalid: 4142

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever go to school?

At what age did [name] start school? (Hh_c04)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-34

Valid cases: 17194

Invalid: 8218

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 34

Mean: 7.8

Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

At what age did [NAME] start school?

Is [name] currently in school? (Hh_c05)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 17215

Invalid: 8197

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is [NAME] currently in school?

Was [name] in school last year? (Hh_c06)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Was [name] in school last year? (Hh_c06)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10857
 Invalid: 14555
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was [NAME] in school last year?

What is the highest grade completed by [name]? (Hh_c07)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 10000
 Invalid: 15412
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 45

Literal question

What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?

What year did [name] leave school for the last time? (Hh_c08)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1926-9999

Valid cases: 9997
 Invalid: 15415
 Minimum: 1926
 Maximum: 9999

Literal question

What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?

What grade is [name] currently attending? (Hh_c09)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 6358
 Invalid: 19054
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 45

Literal question

What grade is [NAME] currently attending?

What grade was [name] attending last year? (Hh_c10)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

What grade was [name] attending last year? (Hh_c10)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Valid cases: 7213
 Invalid: 18199
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 91

Literal question

What grade was [NAME] attending last year?

Check q5: is [name] currently attending school? (Hh_c11)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7221
 Invalid: 18191
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Check Q5: is [NAME] currently attending school?

Who owns the school [name] attends? (Hh_c12)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 19056
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Who owns the school [NAME] attends?

Is this school a boarding school? (Hh_c13)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 19056
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this school a boarding school?

How does [name] usually travel to school? (Hh_c14)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

How does [name] usually travel to school? (Hh_c14)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5902
 Invalid: 19510
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

How does [NAME] usually travel to school?

How long does it take [name] to get to school by this means of transportation? (Hh_c15)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 5903
 Invalid: 19509
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 240
 Mean: 24.7
 Standard deviation: 23

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?

Does [name] get meals at the school (school feeding)? (Hh_c16)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6355
 Invalid: 19057
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does [NAME] get meals at the school (school feeding)?

Has [name] missed school in the last two schooling weeks? (Hh_c17)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 19056
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has [NAME] missed school in the last two schooling weeks?

Why was [name] absent from school? (Hh_c18)

File: HH SEC C

Why was [name] absent from school? (Hh_c18)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23805
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Why was [NAME] absent from school?

What is the status of the textbooks [name] uses for school? (Hh_c19)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19056
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What is the status of the textbooks [NAME] uses for school?

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [name] spend on homework or s (Hh_c20_1)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19057
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 6.4

Literal question

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [name] spend on homework or s (Hh_c20_2)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19057
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
Range: 0-56	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 8.3

Literal question

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s

1st [name] problems at school (Hh_c21_1)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6356
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19056
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

1st [NAME] problems at school

2nd [name] problem at school (Hh_c21_2)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1011
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24401
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

2nd [NAME] problem at school

Did [name] take the primary school leaving exam [psle]? (Hh_c22)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8198
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] take the Primary School Leaving Exam [PSLE]?

How did [name] score in the exam? (Hh_c23)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15232
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How did [NAME] score in the exam?

Did [name] take the form 4 or form 6 exam? (Hh_c24)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Did [name] take the form 4 or form 6 exam? (Hh_c24)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17214
 Invalid: 8198
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Did [NAME] take the Form 4 or Form 6 exam?

In what year did [name] take the exam? (Hh_c25)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1948-9999

Valid cases: 2210
 Invalid: 23202
 Minimum: 1948
 Maximum: 9999

Literal question

In what year did [NAME] take the exam?

Will you show me the exam certificate? (Hh_c26)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2209
 Invalid: 23203
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Will you show me the exam certificate?

How did [name] score in the exam? (Hh_c27)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2209
 Invalid: 23203
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

How did [NAME] score in the exam?

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for school fees? (Hh_c28_1)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for school fees? (Hh_c28_1)

File: HH SEC C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9570000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9570000
Mean: 42073.5
Standard deviation: 270767.5

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees?

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for books and mat (Hh_c28_2)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500000
Mean: 6768.6
Standard deviation: 35001.1

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for uniforms? (Hh_c28_3)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000
Mean: 6239.1
Standard deviation: 13623.8

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms?

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for transports? (Hh_c28_4)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2520000

Valid cases: 17220
Invalid: 8192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2520000
Mean: 4485.1
Standard deviation: 44494.7

Literal question

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for transports? (Hh_c28_4)

File: HH SEC C

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports?

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for extra tuition (Hh_c28_5)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 624000
Range: 0-624000	Mean: 3462.8
	Standard deviation: 21060.1

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for other contrib (Hh_c28_6)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1150000
Range: 0-1150000	Mean: 5155
	Standard deviation: 26922.7

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months for meals cost? (Hh_c28_7)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400000
Range: 0-2400000	Mean: 8632.2
	Standard deviation: 74152.4

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Meals Cost?

How much was spent on [name]'s education in the last 12 months in total? (Hh_c28_8)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8192
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000000
Range: 0-10000000	Mean: 76589.2
	Standard deviation: 356491.4

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total?

Has [name] ever attended an adult literacy class? which one? (Hh_c29)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4143
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Has [NAME] ever attended an adult literacy class? Which one?

How many months did [name] attend this adult literacy class? (Hh_c30)

File: HH SEC C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24948
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 1-48	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 8.9

Literal question

How many months did [NAME] attend this adult literacy class?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (Hh_d01)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this person answering for himself/ herself?

Has [name] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks? (Hh_d02)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Has [name] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks? (Hh_d02)

File: HH SEC D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25206
Invalid: 206
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has [NAME] visited a health care provider in the last 4 weeks?

What type of 1st health provider did [name] visit? (Hh_d03_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 20981
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Literal question

What type of 1ST health provider did [NAME] visit?

What type of 2nd health provider did [name] visit? (Hh_d03_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 508
Invalid: 24904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 17

Literal question

What type of 2ND health provider did [NAME] visit?

How was the 1st treatment financed? (Hh_d04_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 20981
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

How was the 1ST treatment financed?

How was the 2nd treatment financed? (Hh_d04_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

How was the 2nd treatment financed? (Hh_d04_2)

File: HH SEC D

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 511
 Invalid: 24901
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

How was the 2ND treatment financed?

How much did [name] spend visiting the 1st health provider? (Hh_d05_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13000000

Valid cases: 4430
 Invalid: 20982
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 13000000
 Mean: 14836
 Standard deviation: 238343.2

Literal question

How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 1ST health provider?

How much did [name] spend visiting the 2nd health provider? (Hh_d05_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-370000

Valid cases: 518
 Invalid: 24894
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 370000
 Mean: 10992.6
 Standard deviation: 27070.1

Literal question

How much did [NAME] spend visiting the 2ND health provider?

Did [name] have any problems during the visit to the 1st health provider? (Hh_d06_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4430
 Invalid: 20982
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 1ST health provider?

Did [name] have any problems during the visit to the 2nd health provider? (Hh_d06_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24900
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Did [NAME] have any problems during the visit to the 2ND health provider?

How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for all (Hh_d07)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000000
Range: 0-13000000	Mean: 2636.7
	Standard deviation: 100158.9

Literal question

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for all

How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for medi (Hh_d08)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	Mean: 13.4
	Standard deviation: 598.2

Literal question

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for medi

How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for non- (Hh_d09)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	Mean: 273.4
	Standard deviation: 2099.8

Literal question

How much in total did the household spend on [name] in the past 4 weeks for non- (Hh_d09)

File: HH SEC D

How much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the past 4 weeks for non-

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [name] have an overnigh (Hh_d10)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnigh

How many stays was [name] hospitalized? (Hh_d11_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24310
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 2

Literal question

How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized?

For how many total nights was [name] hospitalized? (Hh_d11_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24310
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 0-240	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 11.9

Literal question

For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized?

1st type of illness or injury that led [name] to hospitalization (Hh_d12_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

1st type of illness or injury that led [name] to hospitalization (Hh_d12_1)

File: HH SEC D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1101
Invalid: 24311
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Literal question

1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization

2nd type of illness or injury that led [name] to hospitalization (Hh_d12_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Literal question

2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization

What was the total cost of [name]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a (Hh_d13)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7300000

Valid cases: 1101
Invalid: 24311
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7300000
Mean: 74759.9
Standard deviation: 281617.4

Literal question

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a

During the last 12 months, did [name] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer (Hh_d14)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25208
Invalid: 204
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer

What was the total cost of [name]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h (Hh_d15)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25126
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900000
Range: 0-900000	Mean: 48476.6
	Standard deviation: 100416.9

Literal question

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h

Did [name] sleep under a bednet yesterday? (Hh_d16)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Did [NAME] sleep under a bednet yesterday?

How did the household obtain this bednet? (Hh_d17)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8093
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

How did the household obtain this bednet?

How much did the household pay for the bednet? (Hh_d18)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20374
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	Mean: 3199.4
	Standard deviation: 6510.2

Literal question

How much did the household pay for the bednet?

Does [name] possess their birth certificate? (Hh_d19)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Does [NAME] possess their birth certificate?

In the last year, did [name] access a medical exemption at a public health facil (Hh_d20)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

In the last year, did [NAME] access a medical exemption at a public health facility

Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years? (Hh_d21)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?

In the past 24 months, did [name] give birth to a child, even if born dead? (Hh_d22)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18329
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if born dead?

Did [name] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last (Hh_d23)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23580
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last

Where did [name] deliver [name]'s last child born in the last 24 months? (Hh_d24)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23580
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?

Who delivered this child? (Hh_d25)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23580
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Who delivered this child?

Was this birth registered with civil authorities? (Hh_d26)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23580
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this birth registered with civil authorities?

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)? (Hh_d27)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19955
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5457
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?

Has [name] had diarrhea in the last two weeks (Hh_d28)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21550
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks

Now i would like to know how much [name] was offered to drink during the diarrhea (Hh_d29)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhea

When [name] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s (Hh_d30)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s

Was he/she given any oral rehydration salts (ors) to drink? (Hh_d31)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink?

Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink? (Hh_d32)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink?

Did [name] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (Hh_d33)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24964
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?

Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 1st (Hh_d34_1)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25148
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 1-17	

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1ST

Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 2nd (Hh_d34_2)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 25400
 Minimum: 4
 Maximum: 17

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2ND

Where did [name] seek advice or treatment? - 3rd (Hh_d34_3)

File: HH SEC D

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 25412

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 3RD

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Is the household member 5 years or above? (Hh_e01)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is the household member 5 years or above?

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (Hh_e02)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (Hh_e02)

File: HH SEC E

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21297
 Invalid: 4115
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this person answering for himself/ herself?

What is the id code of the person answering for [name]? (Hh_e03)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 8775
 Invalid: 16637
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 18
 Mean: 1.8
 Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

What is the id code of the person answering for [NAME]?

In the last 12 months, did [name] work as an unpaid apprentice? (Hh_e04a)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21293
 Invalid: 4119
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?

In the last 12 months, did [name] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commiss (Hh_e04b)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
 Invalid: 4118
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission

In the last 12 months, did [name] run a non-farm business of any size for tehmse (Hh_e04c)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4120
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for tehmse

In the last 12 months, did [name] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t (Hh_e04d)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t

In the last 12 months, did [name] work on the household's farm/raise household l (Hh_e04e)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4117
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household l

Check q4a-q4e: is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'? (Hh_e05)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4129
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

CHECK Q4A-Q4E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?

In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the (Hh_e06_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11751
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the

In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the (Hh_e06_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3148
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22264
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the

In the last 12 months, were the products from [name]'s work for sale/barter or m (Hh_e07)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13660
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11752
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or m

In the last 7 days, did [name] work as an unpaid apprentice? (Hh_e08a)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice?

In the last 7 days, did [name] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission (Hh_e08b)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission

In the last 7 days, did [name] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves (Hh_e08c)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselves

In the last 7 days, did [name] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this (Hh_e08d)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this

In the last 7 days, did [name] work on the household's farm/raise household live (Hh_e08e)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4118
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on the household's farm/raise household live

Check q8a-q8e: is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'? (Hh_e09)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4123
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

CHECK Q8A-Q8E: IS THE ANSWER TO AT LEAST ONE QUESTION A 'YES'?

In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the (Hh_e10_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14328
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the

In what type of economic activity did [name] spend most of [name]'s time in the (Hh_e10_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1411
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24001
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

In what type of economic activity did [NAME] spend most of [NAME]'s time in the

In the last 7 days, were the products from [name]'s work for sale/barter or main (Hh_e11)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11084
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14328
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, were the products from [NAME]'s work for sale/barter or main

Where you able to work in the last 7 days? (Hh_e12)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Where you able to work in the last 7 days?

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? (Hh_e13)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16671
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?

Although [name] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does [name] have a j (Hh_e14)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23949
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, does [NAME] have a j

Has [name] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for work? (Hh_e15)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 4 weeks to look for work?

What steps has [name] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (primary) (Hh_e16_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 25197
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Primary)

What steps has [name] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (secondary) (Hh_e16_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 25347
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What steps has [NAME] taken to find work in the past 4 weeks? (Secondary)

Check: is the answer to question 4b or 8b 'yes'? (Hh_e17)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 21295
Invalid: 4117
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4B OR 8B 'YES'?

Did [name] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months? (Hh_e18)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1890
Invalid: 23522
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?

Is [name]'s employer for this work€ (Hh_e19)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3953
 Invalid: 21459
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s employer for this work€

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? desc (Hh_e20_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3952
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? DESC

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? code (Hh_e20_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 3945
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work do you usually do in this job? CODE

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - desc (Hh_e21_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3950
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code (Hh_e21_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code (Hh_e21_2)

File: HH SEC E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4923

Valid cases: 3943
Invalid: 21469
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4923

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work? (Hh_e22)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 3928
Invalid: 21484
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000
Mean: 21.8
Standard deviation: 164.8

Literal question

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - hr (Hh_e23_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3948
Invalid: 21464
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - min (Hh_e23_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3948
Invalid: 21464
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 16.5
Standard deviation: 14.2

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN

Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms (Hh_e24)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3953
Invalid: 21459
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work? (Hh_e25)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 25401
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?

How much was your last payment? if respondent has not yet been paid, ask: what p (Hh_e26_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6423000

Valid cases: 3910
Invalid: 21502
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6423000
Mean: 129867.5
Standard deviation: 334459.3

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p

What period of time did this payment cover? (Hh_e26_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3920
Invalid: 21492
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover?

Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?**(Hh_e27)**

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3932
 Invalid: 21480
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?

What is the value of those payments? (Hh_e28_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-10000000

Valid cases: 875
 Invalid: 24537
 Minimum: 60
 Maximum: 10000000
 Mean: 117674.7
 Standard deviation: 535861.9

Literal question

What is the value of those payments?

Over what time interval? (Hh_e28_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 876
 Invalid: 24536
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Over what time interval?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job? (Hh_e29)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3951
 Invalid: 21461
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12
 Mean: 6.8
 Standard deviation: 4.5

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (Hh_e30)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3948
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21464
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j (Hh_e31)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21470
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	Mean: 46.1
	Standard deviation: 27.7

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job? (Hh_e32)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21470
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	Mean: 31.8
	Standard deviation: 32.4

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this job?

What type of position does [name] hold? (Hh_e33)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3949
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21463
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What type of position does [NAME] hold?

Does this job have a contract? (Hh_e34)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3949
 Invalid: 21463
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does this job have a contract?

Is [name] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job? (Hh_e35)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3949
 Invalid: 21463
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?

Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i (Hh_e36)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3952
 Invalid: 21460
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Other than the job just listed, have you had any other sort of wage employment i

Is your main employer in this secondary wage work € (Hh_e37)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 25230
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

Is your main employer in this secondary wage work €

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - desc (Hh_e38_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - DESC

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - code (Hh_e38_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work do you usually do in this (second) job? - CODE

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - desc (Hh_e39_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - DESC

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code (Hh_e39_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4923

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4922

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - CODE

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work? (Hh_e40)

File: HH SEC E

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work? (Hh_e40)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 182
Invalid: 25230
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 11.8
Standard deviation: 49.1

Literal question

How many people altogether work at the place where you do this work?

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - hr (Hh_e41_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 25232
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - HR

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - min (Hh_e41_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45
Mean: 16.8
Standard deviation: 13

Literal question

How long does it take you to get to work from here? - MIN

Does [name] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f (Hh_e42)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does [name] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f (Hh_e42)

File: HH SEC E

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work? (Hh_e43)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 25408
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What is the main reason you receive no payment for this work?

How much was your last payment? if respondent has not yet been paid, ask: what p (Hh_e44_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1400000

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1400000
Mean: 54720.9
Standard deviation: 140805.5

Literal question

How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What p

Over what time interval? (Hh_e44_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

Over what time interval?

Does [name] receive any payment for this work in any other form? (Hh_e45)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Does [name] receive any payment for this work in any other form? (Hh_e45)

File: HH SEC E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 25235
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?

What is the value of those payments? (Hh_e46_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-200000

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 25378
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 200000
Mean: 23623.5
Standard deviation: 45175.1

Literal question

What is the value of those payments?

Over what time interval? (Hh_e46_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 25378
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 5

Literal question

Over what time interval?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job? (Hh_e47)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 181
Invalid: 25231
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this job?

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (Hh_e48)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25231
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j (Hh_e49)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25231
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 36.8
	Standard deviation: 27.1

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this j

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] work in this job? (Hh_e50)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 181
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25231
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 10.5
	Standard deviation: 19.6

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?

What kind of position does [name] hold?? - code (Hh_e51)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25230
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What kind of position does [NAME] hold?? - CODE

Does this job have a contract? (Hh_e52)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 25230
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Does this job have a contract?

Is [name] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job? (Hh_e53)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 25230
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is [NAME] enrolled in a health insurance plan in this job?

Of the two wage jobs [name] just listed, which one did [name] spend most of [nam (Hh_e54)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 178
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of the two wage jobs [NAME] just listed, which one did [NAME] spend most of [NAM

Is the answer to question 4a or 8a 'yes'? (Hh_e55)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21294
 Invalid: 4118
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4A OR 8A 'YES'?

What kind of work does [name] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - desc. (Hh_e56_1)

File: HH SEC E

What kind of work does [name] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - desc. (Hh_e56_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - DESC.

What kind of work does [name] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - code (Hh_e56_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - CODE

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - (Hh_e57_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - (Hh_e57_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4923

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 25123
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4923

Literal question

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? -

Is [name]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ... (Hh_e58)

File: HH SEC E

Is [name]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ... (Hh_e58)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25120
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship ...

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre (Hh_e59)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25120
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 3.8

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did you work in this unpaid appre

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this (Hh_e60)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25120
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month do you usually work in this

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u (Hh_e61)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25120
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	Mean: 34.3
	Standard deviation: 21.3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u (Hh_e61)

File: HH SEC E

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week do you usually work in this u

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship? (Hh_e62)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25120
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 17.6
	Standard deviation: 24.6

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work in this unpaid apprenticeship?

In the last 7 days, did [name] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b (Hh_e63)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4120
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] work as an unpaid family worker on (Hh_e64)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24785
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 0-105	Mean: 25.3
	Standard deviation: 22.2

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on

Is the answer to question 4e or 8e 'yes'? (Hh_e65)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Is the answer to question 4e or 8e 'yes'? (Hh_e65)

File: HH SEC E

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21291
 Invalid: 4121
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4E OR 8E 'YES'?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [name] spend on household agr (Hh_e66)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 10557
 Invalid: 14855
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 12
 Mean: 8.1
 Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [name] spend on househol (Hh_e67)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10557
 Invalid: 14855
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 3.7
 Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [name] spend on household (Hh_e68)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 10557
 Invalid: 14855
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 168
 Mean: 32.6
 Standard deviation: 19.1

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household

During the last 7 days, how many hours did [name] spend on household agricultura (Hh_e69)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14856
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 0-168	Mean: 18.7
	Standard deviation: 19.3

Literal question

During the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultura

How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - hours (Hh_e70_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4116
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - HOURS

How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - minutes (Hh_e70_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4116
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood? - MINUTES

How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - hours (Hh_e71_1)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21295
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4117
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - hours (Hh_e71_1)

File: HH SEC E

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HOURS

How many hours did [name] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - minutes (Hh_e71_2)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4120
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Literal question

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting / fetching water? - MINUTES

Check: is the answer to either 4c or 4d 'yes'? (Hh_e72)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4115
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

CHECK: IS THE ANSWER TO EITHER 4C OR 4D 'YES'?

During the last 12 months, how many months did [name] work in the non-farm house (Hh_e73)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22087
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 8.4
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm house

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [name] usually work in t (Hh_e74)

File: HH SEC E

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [name] usually work in t (Hh_e74)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22087
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [name] usually work in th (Hh_e75)

File: HH SEC E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22089
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 158
Range: 0-158	Mean: 42.7
	Standard deviation: 27.8

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Did [name] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7 (Hh_f01)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] consume any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the past 7

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner (Hh_f02)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) (Hh_f02)

File: HH SEC F

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5142
Invalid: 20270
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner)

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f03)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-259000

Valid cases: 3955
Invalid: 21457
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 259000
Mean: 10956.5
Standard deviation: 12080.5

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a (Hh_f04)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any barbecued meat, chips, roast bananas a

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f05)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31000

Valid cases: 1025
Invalid: 24387
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31000
Mean: 3999.8
Standard deviation: 4305.7

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o (Hh_f06)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any kibuku and other local brews outside o

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f07)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25089
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000
Range: 0-36000	Mean: 3173.2
	Standard deviation: 4010.3

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs (Hh_f08)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any wine, commercial beer and spirits outs

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f09)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25145
Width: 6	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000
Range: 500-150000	Mean: 11422.1
	Standard deviation: 14412.6

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any sodas and other non-acholic drinks ou (Hh_f10)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sodas and other non-acholic drinks ou

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f11)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22869
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45500
Range: 0-45500	Mean: 2989.4
	Standard deviation: 3187.2

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house (Hh_f12)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20309
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any sweets, ice-cream outside of the house

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f13)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24797
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13500
Range: 0-13500	Mean: 779.9
	Standard deviation: 1046.9

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

In the past 7 days did [name] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho (Hh_f14)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5103
Invalid: 20309
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any tea, coffee, samosa, cake and other ho

What was the value of this consumption? (Hh_f15)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 1635
Invalid: 23777
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 3526.3
Standard deviation: 3483.2

Literal question

What was the value of this consumption?

Cross out id (Hh_b09_2)

File: HH SEC F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Cross Out ID

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (Hh_g01)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF?

Is name over age 15? (Hh_g02)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Is name over age 15? (Hh_g02)

File: HH SEC G

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12533
 Invalid: 12879
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

IS NAME OVER AGE 15?

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with a. Your health? (Hh_g03_1)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11462
 Invalid: 13950
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health?

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with b. Your financial situa (Hh_g03_2)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
 Invalid: 13949
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial situa

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with c. Your housing? (Hh_g03_3)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
 Invalid: 13949
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing?

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with d. Your job? (Hh_g03_4)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11459
Invalid: 13953
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job?

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with e. The health care avai (Hh_g03_5)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care avai

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with f. The education availa (Hh_g03_6)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education availa

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with g. Your protection agai (Hh_g03_7)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection agai

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with h. Your life as a whole (Hh_g03_8)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Your life as a whole

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as: (Hh_g04)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:

Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th (Hh_g05)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11463
Invalid: 13949
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in at the time of th

Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo (Hh_g06)

File: HH SEC G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 11461
Invalid: 13951
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Literal question

Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (Hh_h01)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?

2a rely on less preferred foods? (Hh_h02_1)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

2A Rely on less preferred foods?

2b limit the variety of foods eaten? (Hh_h02_2)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

2b limit the variety of foods eaten? (Hh_h02_2)

File: HH SEC H

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 0.5
 Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

2B Limit the variety of foods eaten?

2c limit portion size at meal-times? (Hh_h02_3)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 0.4
 Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

2C Limit portion size at meal-times?

2d reduce number of meals eaten in a day? (Hh_h02_4)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 0.8
 Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

2D Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

2e restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat? (Hh_h02_5)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5010
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7
 Mean: 0.2
 Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

2E Restrict consumption by adults for small children to eat?

2f borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?**(Hh_h02_6)**

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

2F Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

2g have no food of any kind in your household? (Hh_h02_7)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

2G Have no food of any kind in your household?

2h go a whole day and night without eating anything? (Hh_h02_8)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

2H Go a whole day and night without eating anything?

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? a adult (Hh_h03_1)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? A ADULT

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? childre (Hh_h03_2)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2511
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? CHILDRE

What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda (Hh_h04)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

What did your children below 5 years old (0-4 years) have for breakfast yesterda

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday (Hh_h05)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? (Hh_h06)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (Hh_h07_1)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4810
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (Hh_h07_2)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4810
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (Hh_h07_3)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4807
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav (Hh_h08)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jan) (Hh_h09_1)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jan)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (feb) (Hh_h09_2)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Feb)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (mar) (Hh_h09_3)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Mar)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (apr) (Hh_h09_4)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Apr)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (may) (Hh_h09_5)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (May)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jun) (Hh_h09_6)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jun)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (jul) (Hh_h09_7)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Jul)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (aug) (Hh_h09_8)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Aug)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (sep) (Hh_h09_9)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Sep)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (oct) (Hh_h09_10)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 60
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Oct)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (nov) (Hh_h09_11)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Nov)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (dec) (Hh_h09_12)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2011 (Dec)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jan) (Hh_h09_13)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jan)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (feb) (Hh_h09_14)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Feb)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (mar) (Hh_h09_15)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Mar)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (apr) (Hh_h09_16)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 209
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Apr)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (may) (Hh_h09_17)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 218
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (May)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jun) (Hh_h09_18)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jun)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (jul) (Hh_h09_19)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Jul)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (aug) (Hh_h09_20)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 409
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Aug)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (sep) (Hh_h09_21)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 501
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Sep)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (oct) (Hh_h09_22)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 546
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Oct)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (nov) (Hh_h09_23)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 595
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Nov)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (dec) (Hh_h09_24)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2012 (Dec)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jan) (Hh_h09_25)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 623
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jan)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (feb) (Hh_h09_26)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 581
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Feb)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (mar) (Hh_h09_27)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 381
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Mar)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (apr) (Hh_h09_28)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 194
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Apr)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (may) (Hh_h09_29)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (May)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jun) (Hh_h09_30)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 62
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jun)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (jul) (Hh_h09_31)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Jul)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (aug) (Hh_h09_32)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Aug)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (sep) (Hh_h09_33)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Sep)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (oct) (Hh_h09_34)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Oct)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (nov) (Hh_h09_35)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Nov)

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (dec) (Hh_h09_36)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (Dec)

What was the cause of this situation? 1st (Hh_h10_1)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1811
 Invalid: 3199
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation? 1ST

What was the cause of this situation? 2nd (Hh_h10_2)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 745
 Invalid: 4265
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation? 2ND

What was the cause of this situation? 3rd (Hh_h10_3)

File: HH SEC H

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 121
 Invalid: 4889
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

What was the cause of this situation? 2ND

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

What is hh tenure status of main residence? (Hh_i01)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What is HH tenure status of main residence?

Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling? (Hh_i02)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1551
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Do you have any documentation of ownership of the dwelling?

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? (Hh_i03)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? (Hh_i03)

File: HH SEC I

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 400-900000

Valid cases: 968

Invalid: 4042

Minimum: 400

Maximum: 900000

Mean: 31980.5

Standard deviation: 52382.4

Literal question

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling?

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? (Hh_i04)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 4038

Invalid: 972

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3000000

Mean: 38422.6

Standard deviation: 111713.6

Literal question

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling?

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling? (Hh_i05)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-50000000

Valid cases: 5008

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 50000000

Mean: 63184.2

Standard deviation: 936811.3

Literal question

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs to your dwelling?

In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to your home (excluding (Hh_i06)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15000000

Valid cases: 5009

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 15000000

Mean: 28161.3

Standard deviation: 297949.3

Literal question

In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to you home (excluding (Hh_i06)

File: HH SEC I

In the past year, how much have you paid in improvements to you home (excluding

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? main (Hh_i07_1)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-13	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? MAIN

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? other (Hh_i07_2)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4350
Format: numeric	Invalid: 660
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? OTHER

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials? (Hh_i08)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (Hh_i09)

File: HH SEC I

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (Hh_i09)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (Hh_i10)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?

How does the household dispose of its garbage? (Hh_i11)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

How does the household dispose of its garbage?

What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household? (Hh_i12)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?

Do you share this toilet facility with other households? (Hh_i13)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 619
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

How many other households share this facility? (Hh_i14)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1498
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3512
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

How many other households share this facility?

The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done t (Hh_i15)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

The last time the youngest child in the household passed stools, what was done t

Major fuel used for cooking? (Hh_i16)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Major fuel used for cooking?

Major fuel used for lighting? (Hh_i17)

File: HH SEC I

Major fuel used for lighting? (Hh_i17)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Major fuel used for lighting?

What is hh main source of electricity? (Hh_i18)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3635
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What is HH main source of electricity?

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season? (Hh_i19)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i (Hh_i20)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 484
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 420
Range: 0-420	Mean: 20
	Standard deviation: 28.1

Literal question

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i

Out of these [read] minutes, how long do you spend waiting (Hh_i21)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4526
Format: numeric	Invalid: 484
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	Mean: 5.6
	Standard deviation: 12.4

Literal question

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season? (Hh_i22)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i (Hh_i23)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 478
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 840
Range: 0-840	Mean: 43
	Standard deviation: 64.8

Literal question

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i

Out of these [read] minutes, how long do you spend waiting? (Hh_i24)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 478
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	Mean: 18.1
	Standard deviation: 39

Literal question

Out of these [read] minutes, how long do you spend waiting? (Hh_i24)

File: HH SEC I

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?

Who usually goes to fetch water for your household? (Hh_i25)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 480
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water? (Hh_i26_1)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water? (Hh_i26_2)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4784
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What measures does this household take to ensure the safety of drinking water?

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such (Hh_i27)

File: HH SEC I

Overview

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such (Hh_i27)

File: HH SEC I

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5007
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Literal question

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 2-72	Mean: 36
	Standard deviation: 21

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item codes (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1108
Range: 101-1108	

Literal question

Item codes

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .] (Hh_j01)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 295590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? unit (Hh_j02_1)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? unit (Hh_j02_1)

File: HH SEC J1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 67439
Invalid: 228151
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? UNIT

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? quantity (Hh_j02_2)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.25-73500

Valid cases: 67437
Invalid: 228153
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 73500
Mean: 887.1
Standard deviation: 1707.9

Literal question

How much in total did your household consume in the past 7 days? QUANTITY

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? unit (Hh_j03_1)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 52626
Invalid: 242964
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? UNIT

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? quantity (Hh_j03_2)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-46200

Valid cases: 67444
Invalid: 228146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 46200
Mean: 624.8
Standard deviation: 1314.5

Literal question

How much came from purchases during the past 7 days? QUANTITY

How much did you spend? (Hh_j04)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242967
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 96000
Range: 0-96000	Mean: 2542.7
	Standard deviation: 3530.7

Literal question

How much did you spend?

How much came from own-production? unit (Hh_j05_1)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 284411
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How much came from own-production? UNIT

How much came from own-production? quantity (Hh_j05_2)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228146
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 73500
Range: 0-73500	Mean: 204.5
	Standard deviation: 1127.7

Literal question

How much came from own-production? QUANTITY

How much came from gifts and other sources? unit (Hh_j06_1)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4112
Format: numeric	Invalid: 291478
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How much came from gifts and other sources? UNIT

How much came from gifts and other sources? quantity (Hh_j06_2)

File: HH SEC J1

How much came from gifts and other sources? quantity (Hh_j06_2)

File: HH SEC J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67444
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228146
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 29400
Range: 0-29400	Mean: 57.1
	Standard deviation: 466.3

Literal question

How much came from gifts and other sources? QUANTITY

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 105
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1003
Range: 105-1003	

Literal question

Item Code

Did the household consume [item]? (Hh_j08_a)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did the household consume [ITEM]?

Where do you get the [item] that you typically use? (Hh_j08_b)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Where do you get the [item] that you typically use? (Hh_j08_b)

File: HH SEC J2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 13073
 Invalid: 6967
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 6

Literal question

Where do you get the [ITEM] that you typically use?

What brand was consumed? (code) (Hh_j08_c)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 11982
 Invalid: 8058
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 21

Literal question

What brand was consumed? (Code)

Is the [item] fortified? (Hh_j08_d)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12040
 Invalid: 8000
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the [ITEM] fortified?

Ask repondent to see the [item]'s package. Does the [item] have the fortificatio (Hh_j08_e)

File: HH SEC J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12040
 Invalid: 8000
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

ASK REPENDENT TO SEE THE [ITEM]'S PACKAGE. DOES THE [ITEM] HAVE THE FORTIFICATIO

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Item code

Item description (Hh_j09_2)

File: HH SEC J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

Item description

Number of days (Hh_j09_3)

File: HH SEC J3

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 3

Number of days (Hh_j09_3)

File: HH SEC J3

Literal question

Number of days

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Section k age group (Agecode)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

SECTION K AGE GROUP

Item description (Hh_j11_2)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20040
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

Item description

How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days? (Hh_j11_3)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?**(Hh_j11_3)**

File: HH SEC J4

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 6900

Invalid: 13140

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 55

Mean: 0.7

Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

How may [...] were meals shared with over the past 7 days?

What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days? (Hh_j12)

File: HH SEC J4

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-63

Valid cases: 6898

Invalid: 13142

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 63

Mean: 1.9

Standard deviation: 4.5

Literal question

What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	Mean: 13.5
	Standard deviation: 7.5

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 223
Range: 101-223	

Literal question

Item Code

Over the past 7 days, did you (Hh_k01)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did you

How much did you pay in total? (Hh_k02)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

How much did you pay in total? (Hh_k02)

File: HH SEC K

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3000000

Valid cases: 43978

Invalid: 86282

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3000000

Mean: 7796.9

Standard deviation: 30144.2

Literal question

How much did you pay in total?

De line number (Hh_k03)

File: HH SEC K

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 130260

Literal question

DE Line Number

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	Mean: 13.5
	Standard deviation: 7.5

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 301
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 326
Range: 301-326	

Literal question

Item Code

Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]? (Hh_101)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 130231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Over the past 12 months did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?

What was the estimated total value of (Hh_102)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

What was the estimated total value of (Hh_102)

File: HH SEC L

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-57600000

Valid cases: 32999

Invalid: 97261

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 57600000

Mean: 83448.4

Standard deviation: 634149

Literal question

What was the estimated total value of

What was the cost of that which you purchased? (Hh_103)

File: HH SEC L

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1344000

Valid cases: 2096

Invalid: 128164

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1344000

Mean: 61381.9

Standard deviation: 85252.3

Literal question

What was the cost of that which you purchased?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 265530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	Mean: 27
	Standard deviation: 15.3

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 265530
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 265530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 401
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 453
Range: 401-453	

Literal question

Item Code

How many [items] does your household own? (Hh_m01)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 265476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 10.6

Literal question

How many [ITEMS] does your household own?

What is the age of this [item]? (Hh_m02)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

What is the age of this [item]? (Hh_m02)

File: HH SEC M

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 42913

Invalid: 222617

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 75

Mean: 4.7

Standard deviation: 5.9

Literal question

What is the age of this [ITEM]?

At what price did you purchase [item]? (Hh_m03)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-800000000

Valid cases: 42902

Invalid: 222628

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 800000000

Mean: 240918.1

Standard deviation: 4663626.5

Literal question

At what price did you purchase [ITEM]?

If you wanted to sell one of this [item] today, how much would you receive? (Hh_m04)

File: HH SEC M

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2000000000000

Valid cases: 42898

Invalid: 222632

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2000000000000

Mean: 47820267.1

Standard deviation: 9656321789.2

Literal question

If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5759
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Enterprise id (Entid)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3052
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2707
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Enterprise ID

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [enterprise] tha (Hh_n02_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3044
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

Literal question

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [enterprise] tha (Hh_n02_3)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [enterprise] tha (Hh_n02_3)

File: HH SEC N

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4923

Valid cases: 3023
Invalid: 2736
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4923

Literal question

Please provide details on the main products or services of each [ENTERPRISE] tha

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3043
Invalid: 2716
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 21
Mean: 1.8
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 5449
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 11
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_3)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 5700
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 16
Mean: 4.8
Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_4)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5737
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_5)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5750
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 4-13	Mean: 9.6
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Which members of the household are engaged in this [enterprise]? (Hh_n03_6)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5757
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 7-8	Mean: 7.5
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Which members of the household are engaged in this [ENTERPRISE]?

Who in the household manages this [enterprise] or is most familiar with it? (Hh_n04_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3042
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2717
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Who in the household manages this [enterprise] or is most familiar with it? (Hh_n04_1)

File: HH SEC N

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?

Who in the household manages this [enterprise] or is most familiar with it? (Hh_n04_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5616
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Who in the household manages this [ENTERPRISE] or is most familiar with it?

Who in the household owns this [enterprise]? (Hh_n05_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2718
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-21	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Who in the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?

Who is the household owns this [enterprise]? (Hh_n05_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5620
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

Who is the household owns this [ENTERPRISE]?

Where do you do [enterprise]? (Hh_n06)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Where do you do [enterprise]? (Hh_n06)

File: HH SEC N

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3041
 Invalid: 2718
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Literal question

Where do you do [ENTERPRISE]?

How long has this [enterprise] existed? (Hh_n07_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3036
 Invalid: 2723
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 5.7
 Standard deviation: 8.1

Literal question

How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?

How long has this [enterprise] existed? (Hh_n07_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3024
 Invalid: 2735
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 4.3
 Standard deviation: 13.1

Literal question

How long has this [ENTERPRISE] existed?

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (Hh_n08_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3035
 Invalid: 2724
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (Hh_n08_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5566
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (Hh_n08_3)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5749
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity

To whom do you sell your products or services? (Hh_n09_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2720
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

To whom do you sell your products or services? (Hh_n09_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5595
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services?

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ (Hh_n10)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999999
Range: 0-99999999	Mean: 997446.9
	Standard deviation: 5654599.9

Literal question

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies? (Hh_n11)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000000
Range: 0-5000000	Mean: 20008.8
	Standard deviation: 177931

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for (Hh_n12)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3020
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2739
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999999
Range: 0-99999999	Mean: 505078.4
	Standard deviation: 3501761.3

Literal question

What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (Hh_n13_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2745
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (Hh_n13_1)

File: HH SEC N

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la (Hh_n13_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2744
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 448000000
Range: 0-448000000	Mean: 751882.6
	Standard deviation: 8423892.3

Literal question

What gross income/takings did you get from your business or businesses in the la

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we (Hh_n14_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2744
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we (Hh_n14_2)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2744
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445313000
Range: 0-445313000	Mean: 380037.9
	Standard deviation: 8289819.5

Literal question

What was the net income (profit) from your business or businesses in the last we

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (Hh_n15)

File: HH SEC N

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (Hh_n15)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

How many employees do you have who are not household members?

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month? (Hh_n16)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000000
Range: 0-40000000	Mean: 51263
	Standard deviation: 930197.1

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last month?

What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month? (Hh_n17)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2741
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000000
Range: 0-80000000	Mean: 229505.8
	Standard deviation: 1670410

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on raw amterials in the last month?

How much were your other operating expenses (for this [enterprise]) such as fuel (Hh_n18)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2741
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000000
Range: 0-18000000	Mean: 78175.7
	Standard deviation: 549337.9

How much were your other operating expenses (for this [enterprise]) such as fuel (Hh_n18)

File: HH SEC N

Literal question

How much were your other operating expenses (for this [ENTERPRISE]) such as fuel

How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [enterprise]? (Hh_n19)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2734
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 8.5
	Standard deviation: 4

Literal question

How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this [ENTERPRISE]?

What was your average net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope (Hh_n20)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2745
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 455500000
Range: 0-455500000	Mean: 485823.9
	Standard deviation: 8374935.5

Literal question

What was your AVERAGE net monthly income (profit) during the months when you ope

Is this company officially registered with the... [registrar of companies] ? (Hh_n21_1)

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is this company officially registered with the... [REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES] ?

Is this company officially registered with the... [tax authority] ?**(Hh_n21_2)**

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
 Invalid: 2735
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this company officially registered with the... [TAX AUTHORITY] ?

Is this company officially registered with the... [local authority] ?**(Hh_n21_3)**

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
 Invalid: 2735
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this company officially registered with the... [LOCAL AUTHORITY] ?

Is this company officially registered with the... [other specify] ?**(Hh_n21_4)**

File: HH SEC N

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3024
 Invalid: 2735
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is this company officially registered with the... [OTHER SPECIFY] ?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Item code (Itemcode)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Item Code

Did you or members of your household receive any [€] in the past 12 months from (Hh_o01)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you or members of your household receive any [€] in the past 12 months from

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (Hh_o02)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (Hh_o02)

File: HH SEC 01

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m (Hh_o03)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6120000

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 29531
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6120000
Mean: 40062.4
Standard deviation: 340774.1

Literal question

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the (Hh_o04)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2000000

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 29532
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2000000
Mean: 21725.5
Standard deviation: 122504.7

Literal question

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month (Hh_o05)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4500000

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 29531
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4500000
Mean: 22551.8
Standard deviation: 213859.1

Literal question

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month

Which members of the household participated in this program? (Hh_o06_1)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29531
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.4

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program?

Which members of the household participated in this program? (Hh_o06_2)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 205
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29855
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program?

Which members of the household participated in this program? (Hh_o06_3)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29953
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program?

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program (Hh_o07_1)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29735
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program (Hh_o07_1)

File: HH SEC 01

Literal question

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program (Hh_o07_2)

File: HH SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29922
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

Who in your household controls/decides on the use of assistance from the program

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5045
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5045
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Code (Personid)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Code

Name of household member (Hh_o09_2)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name of household member

Number of household member (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4747
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Number of household member (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC 02

Number of household member

What is [name] total balance with the group (Hh_o10)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4749
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000000
Range: 0-9000000	Mean: 493417.8
	Standard deviation: 993527

Literal question

What is [NAME] total balance with the group

How often does [name] contribute to the group? (Hh_o11_1)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?

How often does [name] contribute to the group? (Hh_o11_2)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?

How much does [name] give each time (Hh_o12)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	Mean: 25888.4
	Standard deviation: 76390.6

How much does [name] give each time (Hh_o12)

File: HH SEC 02

Literal question

How much does [NAME] give each time

When was the last time [name] withdrew money? (Hh_o13_1)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?

When was the last time [name] withdrew money? (Hh_o13_2)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4748
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2013
Range: 0-2013	Mean: 1415.8
	Standard deviation: 920.2

Literal question

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money?

How much did [name] withdraw? (Hh_o14)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4836
Width: 8	Minimum: 5000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000000
Range: 5000-10000000	Mean: 785985.6
	Standard deviation: 1298411.1

Literal question

How much did [NAME] withdraw?

What was the balance just before the withdrawal? (Hh_o15)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

What was the balance just before the withdrawal? (Hh_o15)

File: HH SEC 02

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4837
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000000
Range: 0-9000000	Mean: 500501
	Standard deviation: 1041968

Literal question

What was the balance just before the withdrawal?

What was the main reason [name] took money out this last time? (Hh_o16)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4836
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?

How much will [name] pay for this loan per [period]? (Hh_o17_1)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4836
Width: 8	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000000
Range: 4-11000000	Mean: 545832.4
	Standard deviation: 1247765.9

Literal question

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?

How much will [name] pay for this loan per [period]? (Hh_o17_2)

File: HH SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4837
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan per [PERIOD]?

How long will it take [name] to repay the loan? (Hh_o18)

File: HH SEC 02

How long will it take [name] to repay the loan? (Hh_o18)

File: HH SEC O2

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 209

Invalid: 4836

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 48

Mean: 10.1

Standard deviation: 9.8

Literal question

How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5117
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Id loan (Loancode)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4435
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

ID loan

What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i (Hh_p02_2)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else i

Code source of loan (Hh_p03)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Code source of loan (Hh_p03)

File: HH SEC P

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 13

Literal question

CODE SOURCE OF LOAN

Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan? (Hh_p04)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15
 Mean: 1.4
 Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan?

Was this a cash loan or goods on credit? (Hh_p05)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? (Hh_p06)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-50000000

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 500
 Maximum: 50000000
 Mean: 1403301.8
 Standard deviation: 4229935.2

Literal question

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit?

Is the loan/credit re-paid? (Hh_p07)

File: HH SEC P

Is the loan/credit re-paid? (Hh_p07)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is the loan/credit re-paid?

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? (Hh_p08_1)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 4677
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12
 Mean: 6.9
 Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? (Hh_p08_2)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2009-2018

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 4677
 Minimum: 2009
 Maximum: 2018
 Mean: 2013.2
 Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest. (Hh_p09)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59000000

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 59000000
 Mean: 1640145.4
 Standard deviation: 4861599.2

Literal question

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest.

What did you use this loan/credit for? (Hh_p10_1)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 682
 Invalid: 4435
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for?

What did you use this loan/credit for? (Hh_p10_2)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 87
 Invalid: 5030
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 11

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for?

What did you use this loan/credit for? (Hh_p10_3)

File: HH SEC P

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 5110
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

M-pesa (Hh_q01_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

M-PESA

Ezy-pesa (z-pesa) (Hh_q01_2)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

EZY-PESA (Z-PESA)

Airtel (zap) (Hh_q01_3)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Airtel (zap) (Hh_q01_3)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5009
 Invalid: 1
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

AIRTEL (ZAP)

Tigo pesa (Hh_q01_4)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5008
 Invalid: 2
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

TIGO PESA

How often does your household use this service? (Hh_q02)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2063
 Invalid: 2947
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

How often does your household use this service?

Buy airtime for yourself (Hh_q03_a)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Buy airtime for yourself

Buy airtime for someone else (Hh_q03_b)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Buy airtime for someone else (Hh_q03_b)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2066
 Invalid: 2944
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Buy airtime for someone else

Send money (Hh_q03_c)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Send money

Receive money (Hh_q03_d)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Receive money

Have someone pay you for a good or service (Hh_q03_e)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have someone pay you for a good or service

Store/save for emergencies (Hh_q03_f)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Store/save for emergencies (Hh_q03_f)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Store/save for emergencies

Store/save for other everyday expenses (Hh_q03_g)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Store/save for other everyday expenses

Store/save money for unusually large purchases (Hh_q03_h)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2067
 Invalid: 2943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Store/save money for unusually large purchases

Which of these was the most important use of this service? (Hh_q04)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2058
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of these was the most important use of this service?

Which is the household main source of cash income? 1st (Hh_q05_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Which is the household main source of cash income? 1st (Hh_q05_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5008
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Literal question

Which is the household main source of cash income? 1ST

Which is the household main source of cash income? 2nd (Hh_q05_2)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2366
Invalid: 2644
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Literal question

Which is the household main source of cash income? 2ND

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re (Hh_q06)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36000000

Valid cases: 5008
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36000000
Mean: 95291.9
Standard deviation: 1008753.4

Literal question

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of re

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr (Hh_q07)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200000000

Valid cases: 5008
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200000000
Mean: 103617
Standard deviation: 3110479

Literal question

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of pr

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot (Hh_q08)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36000000
Range: 0-36000000	Mean: 42388
	Standard deviation: 773133.8

Literal question

What is the total amount of income your household has received in the form of ot

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (Hh_q09_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4845
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (Hh_q09_2)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5007
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo (Hh_q09_3)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5010
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo

Do you or anyone else in your household have a bank account, either with a comme (Hh_q10)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5005
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What was the type of other income that your household received in the last 12 mo

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (Hh_q11_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1014
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (Hh_q11_2)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has (Hh_q11_3)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please list up to 3 institutions with whom you or a member of your household has

In what year did you open your first bank account? (Hh_q12)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

In what year did you open your first bank account? (Hh_q12)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-2013

Valid cases: 1008
 Invalid: 4002
 Minimum: 1960
 Maximum: 2013
 Mean: 2005.4
 Standard deviation: 7.8

Literal question

In what year did you open your first bank account?

Why do you not have a bank account? 1 (Hh_q13_1)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3991
 Invalid: 1019
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Why do you not have a bank account? 1

Why do you not have a bank account? 2 (Hh_q13_2)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 90
 Invalid: 4920
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Why do you not have a bank account? 2

Why do you not have a bank account? 3 (Hh_q13_3)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 5009
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

Why do you not have a bank account? 3

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc (Hh_q14)

File: HH SEC Q1

Overview

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc (Hh_q14)

File: HH SEC Q1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5474
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Source id (Sourceid)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1538
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3936
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Source ID

What is the name of [source]? (Hh_q15_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1537
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

What is the name of [SOURCE]?

What is the relationship of [source] to the household head? (Hh_q16)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

What is the relationship of [source] to the household head? (Hh_q16)

File: HH SEC Q2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1536
Invalid: 3938
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

What is the relationship of [SOURCE] to the household head?

How old is [source]? (Hh_q17)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102
Mean: 38.9
Standard deviation: 12.1

Literal question

How old is [SOURCE]?

Sex of [source]? (Hh_q18)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Sex of [SOURCE]?

What is the highest grade completed by [source]? (Hh_q19)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 3939
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 46

Literal question

What is the highest grade completed by [SOURCE]?

From what location did [source] send these remittances? (Hh_q20)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

From what location did [source] send these remittances? (Hh_q20)

File: HH SEC Q2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-71

Valid cases: 1534
 Invalid: 3940
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 71

Literal question

From what location did [SOURCE] send these remittances?

How long has [source] lived in his/her present location? (unit) (Hh_q21_1)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1535
 Invalid: 3939
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Unit)

How long has [source] lived in his/her present location? (number) (Hh_q21_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-91

Valid cases: 1535
 Invalid: 3939
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 91
 Mean: 20.1
 Standard deviation: 17

Literal question

How long has [SOURCE] lived in his/her present location? (Number)

Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont (Hh_q22_1)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1535
 Invalid: 3939
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 10

Literal question

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont

Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont (Hh_q22_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5401
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont

Which of the following remittances channels did [source] use in the past 12 mont (Hh_q22_3)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5469
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Which of the following remittances channels did [SOURCE] use in the past 12 mont

How much in total did you receive in cash from [source] during the last 12 month (Hh_q23)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3940
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000000
Range: 0-7000000	Mean: 190365.3
	Standard deviation: 479588.7

Literal question

How much in total did you receive in cash from [SOURCE] during the last 12 month

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in (Hh_q24_1)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4172
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in (Hh_q24_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5228
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [source] in (Hh_q24_3)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5418
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

For what did you or anyone in your household use the cash sent from [SOURCE] in

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [source] in the las (Hh_q25_1)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4172
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the las

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [source] in the las (Hh_q25_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5140
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the cash sent by [SOURCE] in the las

What is the total value of all those items which you received in kind in the las (Hh_q26)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3939
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2100000
Range: 0-2100000	Mean: 42340.5
	Standard deviation: 134926.3

Literal question

What is the total value of all those items which you received in kind in the las

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [source] in (Hh_q27_1)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4820
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [source] in (Hh_q27_2)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5273
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 1-11	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

Who in the household decides on the use of the in-kind items sent by [SOURCE] in

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc (Hh_q14)

File: HH SEC Q2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc (Hh_q14)

File: HH SEC Q2

Have you or anyone in your household received remittances or financial assistanc

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 1-19	Mean: 10
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Shock id (Shockid)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119
Range: 101-119	

Literal question

Shock ID

Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any (Hh_r01)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Over the past five years, was your household severely affected negatively by any

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (Hh_r02)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (Hh_r02)

File: HH SEC R

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8247
 Invalid: 86943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced

Did [shock] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets? (Hh_r03)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8247
 Invalid: 86943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?

How disperse was this shock? it affected... (Hh_r04)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8247
 Invalid: 86943
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

How disperse was this shock? It affected...

When did this [shock] occur? year (Hh_r05_1)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9999

Valid cases: 8245
 Invalid: 86945
 Minimum: 2000
 Maximum: 9999

Literal question

When did this [SHOCK] occur? YEAR

When did this [shock] occur? month (Hh_r05_2)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

When did this [shock] occur? month (Hh_r05_2)

File: HH SEC R

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8245
 Invalid: 86945
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Literal question

When did this [SHOCK] occur? MONTH

What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for (Hh_r06_1)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 8244
 Invalid: 86946
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

Literal question

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for

What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for (Hh_r06_2)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 357
 Invalid: 94833
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

Literal question

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for

What did your household do in response to this [shock] to try to regain your for (Hh_r06_3)

File: HH SEC R

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 95157
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 20

Literal question

What did your household do in response to this [SHOCK] to try to regain your for

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5027
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5027
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Serial no (Personid)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Serial NO

Name of deceased (Hh_s02_2)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name of deceased

Relation to head of household (Hh_s03)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Relation to head of Household

If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f (Hh_s04)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104
Range: 1-104	

Literal question

If this member was present at last survey, enter y2 hh id number from tracking f

Sex (Hh_s05)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sex

Was this event registered with the death registration system? (Hh_s06)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this event registered with the death registration system?

Age at death year (Hh_s07_1)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4687
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 0-999	

Literal question

Age at Death year

Age at death month (Hh_s07_2)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4731
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 6.5

Literal question

Age at Death month

What kind of work did [name] do for most of his/her life? (Hh_s08)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4804
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Literal question

What kind of work did [NAME] do for most of his/her life?

Did [name] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause? (Hh_s09)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Did [NAME] die of old age, an illness, or of some other cause?

'what was the non-illness cause of [name]'s death? (Hh_s10)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4962
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

'What was the non-illness cause of [NAME]'s death?

What was the illness that caused [name]'s death? (Hh_s11_1)

File: HH SEC S

What was the illness that caused [name]'s death? (Hh_s11_1)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 4772
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34

Literal question

What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?

What was the illness that caused [name]'s death? (Hh_s11_2)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 52
 Invalid: 4975
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 34

Literal question

What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?

For how long was [name] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time (Hh_s12_1)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 4772
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40
 Mean: 3.6
 Standard deviation: 4.6

Literal question

For how long was [NAME] suffering from this illness before he/she died? time

For how long was [name] suffering from this illness before he/she died? unit (Hh_s12_2)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 255
 Invalid: 4772
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

What was the illness that caused [NAME]'s death?

Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception? (Hh_s13)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 276
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4751
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Was this cause of death diagnosed, or is this only your own perception?

After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot (Hh_s14)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4686
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

After this person died, did you or members of your household lose any land or ot

What was the value of the land or assets lost? (Hh_s15)

File: HH SEC S

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4999
Width: 7	Minimum: 20000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3090000
Range: 20000-3090000	Mean: 723250
	Standard deviation: 834732.4

Literal question

What was the value of the land or assets lost?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot? (Hh_u201)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does anyone in the household cultivate any plot?

Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate? (Hh_u202)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does anyone in the household own a farm plot that they do not cultivate?

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season (Hh_u203)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season (Hh_u203)

File: HH SEC U2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate a plot during the long rainy season

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed (Hh_u204)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did anyone in the household own or cultivate any plot during the last completed

Proceed to agriculture questionnaire (Hh_u205)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

PROCEED TO AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (Hh_u206)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?

Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last (Hh_u207)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did anyone in theis household do any fishing or operate a fish farm in the last

Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months? (Hh_u208)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did anyone in this household engage in fish trading in the last 12 months?

Proceed to livestock/fishery questionnaire? (Hh_u209)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5010
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

PROCEED TO LIVESTOCK/FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE?

Which gift did this household receive? (Hh_u210)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3515
Invalid: 1495
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Which gift did this household receive?

Who in the household received the gift? (Hh_u211)

File: HH SEC U2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2937
Invalid: 2073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Who in the household received the gift?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 54
Range: 1-54	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25412
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Household number (Hh_a06)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3924
Range: 1-3924	Mean: 2090.8
	Standard deviation: 1119.7

Literal question

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Y2 roster id of lowest present household member in hh roster (hh_b06) (Hh_a13)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-114	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 12.5

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: HH SEC V

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-54

Valid cases: 25412
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 54
 Mean: 4
 Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Individual ID

Was [name] measured? (Hh_v01)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25175
 Invalid: 237
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Was [NAME] measured?

Why not (Hh_v02)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5379
 Invalid: 20033
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

Why not

Weight (Hh_v03)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 2-189.800003051758

Valid cases: 19776
 Invalid: 5636
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 189.8
 Mean: 41.7
 Standard deviation: 22

Literal question

Weight

Height (Hh_v04)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Height (Hh_v04)

File: HH SEC V

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 6.09999990463257-786.700012207031

Valid cases: 19784
 Invalid: 5628
 Minimum: 6.1
 Maximum: 786.7
 Mean: 138.2
 Standard deviation: 31.5

Literal question

Height

Height / length measured with child standing or lying down? (Hh_v05)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5630
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Height / length measured with child standing or lying down?

Is [name] 5 years or younger (Hh_v06)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5630
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] 5 years or younger

Upper arm circumference (Hh_v07)

File: HH SEC V

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22013
Width: 5	Minimum: 6.7
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 26.4
Range: 6.69999980926514-26.3999996185303	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

Upper arm circumference

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2298
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Region code (Lf_a01_1)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 1-55	

Literal question

Region Code

Region name (Lf_a01_2)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Region Name

District code (Lf_a02_1)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 1.9

District code (Lf_a02_1)

File: LF SEC A

Literal question

District Code

District name (Lf_a02_2)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2288
Invalid: 0

Literal question

District Name

Ward code (Lf_a03_1)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-413

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 413
Mean: 119.1
Standard deviation: 78.9

Literal question

Ward Code

Ward name (Lf_a03_2)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ward Name

Village / enumeration area code (Lf_a04_1)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999
Mean: 69.1
Standard deviation: 120.8

Literal question

Village / Enumeration Area Code

Village / enumeration area name (Lf_a04_2)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 2263
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village / Enumeration Area Name

Kitongoji or mtaa name (Lf_a05)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Kitongoji or MTAA name

Household code (Lf_a06)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-3921

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 6
 Maximum: 3921
 Mean: 1978.8
 Standard deviation: 1074

Literal question

Household Code

Name of household head (Lf_a07)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of household head

Name of household head from nps year 2 (Lf_a08)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of household head from NPS year 2

Full household identification from nps year 2 (Lf_a09)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Full household identification from NPS year 2

Name of enumerator (Lf_a10)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of enumerator

Enumerator code (Lf_a11)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-102

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 102
Mean: 40.9
Standard deviation: 21.5

Literal question

Enumerator code

Time interview start - hr (Lf_a12_1)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 7.6
Standard deviation: 2.1

Literal question

Time interview start - HR

Time interview start - min (Lf_a12_2)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Time interview start - min (Lf_a12_2)

File: LF SEC A

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2287

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

Mean: 27.1

Standard deviation: 17.4

Literal question

Time interview start - MIN

Date of interview (Lf_a13)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 2287

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 1012013

Maximum: 31122012

Mean: 16010329.3

Standard deviation: 8552112.9

Literal question

Date of interview

Name of field supervisor (Lf_a14)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of field supervisor

Field supervisor code (Lf_a15)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-102

Valid cases: 2278

Invalid: 20

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 102

Mean: 4.1

Standard deviation: 5.1

Literal question

Field supervisor code

Date of questionnaire inspection (Lf_a16)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Date of questionnaire inspection (Lf_a16)

File: LF SEC A

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1012013-31122012

Valid cases: 2280
 Invalid: 18
 Minimum: 1012013
 Maximum: 31122012
 Mean: 15866065.4
 Standard deviation: 8610457.2

Literal question

Date of questionnaire inspection

Name of data entry clerk (Lf_a17)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2288
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of data entry clerk

Data entry clerk code (Lf_a18)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-102

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 17
 Maximum: 102
 Mean: 49.5
 Standard deviation: 21.6

Literal question

Data entry clerk code

Date of data entry (Lf_a19)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19272-19708

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 19272
 Maximum: 19708
 Mean: 19442.2
 Standard deviation: 105.5

Literal question

Date of data entry

2nd data entry clerk code (Lf_a20)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

2nd data entry clerk code (Lf_a20)

File: LF SEC A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2298

Literal question

2ND Data entry clerk code

Date of 2nd data entry (Lf_a21)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2298

Literal question

Date of 2ND data entry

Did anyone in the household own any livestock in the last 12 months? (Lf_a22)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY LIVESTOCK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Did anyone in the household engage in fishing in the last 12 months? (Lf_a23)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2287
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

DID ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENGAGE IN FISHING IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

Observations on the interview (Lf_a24)

File: LF SEC A

Overview

Observations on the interview (Lf_a24)

File: LF SEC A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2277
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Observations on the interview

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14042
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14042
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Individual id (Indidy3)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

Individual ID

Name (Lf01_01)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14031
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

Name

Age (Lf01_02)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Age (Lf01_02)

File: LF SEC 01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 14031
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 108
 Mean: 22.4
 Standard deviation: 19.3

Literal question

Age

Sex (Lf01_03)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14031
 Invalid: 11
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

Sex

Mark with 'x' the respondent or respondents to this questionnaire (Lf01_04)

File: LF SEC 01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 2916
 Invalid: 0

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	Mean: 8.5
	Standard deviation: 4.6

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34609
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock code (Lvstckid)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	

Literal question

Livestock Code

Livestock name (Lvstckname)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34608
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Livestock Name

Did this household own any [animal] in the last 12 months? (Lf02_01)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Did this household own any [animal] in the last 12 months? (Lf02_01)

File: LF SEC 02

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34608
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did this household own any [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months?

Number of [animal] owned at the time of the last survey. (Lf02_02)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 28420
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000
Mean: 9.1
Standard deviation: 105.6

Literal question

Number of [ANIMAL] owned at the time of the last survey.

Number of [animal] owned 12 months ago. (Lf02_03)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6400

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 28420
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6400
Mean: 16.5
Standard deviation: 93.4

Literal question

Number of [ANIMAL] owned 12 months ago.

How many [animal] does this household currently own? indigenous (Lf02_04_1)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 5999
Invalid: 28610
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 7.7
Standard deviation: 15.2

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Indigenous

How many [animal] does this household currently own? improved / exotic (Lf02_04_2)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28646
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 17.3

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] does this household currently own? Improved / Exotic

How many [animal] were born in the past 12 months? (Lf02_05)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30150
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-360	Mean: 10
	Standard deviation: 18.4

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] were born in the past 12 months?

Have you bought any [animal] alive in the past 12 months? (Lf02_06)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28414
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you bought any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?

How many [animal] have you bought alive in the last 12 months? (Lf02_07)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33518
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6400
Range: 1-6400	Mean: 16.4
	Standard deviation: 216.4

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] have you bought alive in the last 12 months?

What was the total value of these purchases? (Lf02_08)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33519
Width: 7	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8320000
Range: 2-8320000	Mean: 147313.9
	Standard deviation: 388318.3

Literal question

What was the total value of these purchases?

Did you receive any [animal] as a gift in the last 12 months? (Lf02_09)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28416
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you receive any [ANIMAL] as a gift in the last 12 months?

How many [animal] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided (Lf02_10)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34197
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 3.1

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] did you receive as gifts or payment for some services provided

From whom did you receive most of these [animal]? (Lf02_11)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34197
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

From whom did you receive most of these [ANIMAL]?

Did you give any [animal] as gist or payment for some services provided in the 1 (Lf02_12)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6191
Invalid: 28418
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you give any [ANIMAL] as gist or payment for some services provided in the 1

How many [animal] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in (Lf02_13)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 618
Invalid: 33991
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] did you give as gift or payment for some services provided in

Lf02_14 (Lf02_14)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 617
Invalid: 33992
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

Lf02_14

Have you lost any [animal] to disease in the past 12 months? (Lf02_15)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6191
Invalid: 28418
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to DISEASE in the past 12 months?

How many [animal] have you lost to disease in the past 12 months? (Lf02_16)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1943
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32666
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	Mean: 9.8
	Standard deviation: 13.6

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to DISEASE in the past 12 months?

What was the value of these [animal]s lost to disease? (Lf02_17)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32667
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 0-6000000	Mean: 115423.7
	Standard deviation: 296515.5

Literal question

What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to disease?

Have you lost any [animal] to theft in the past 12 months? (Lf02_18)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28418
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you lost any [ANIMAL] to THEFT in the past 12 months?

How many [animal] have you lost to theft in the past 12 months? (Lf02_19)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34170
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to THEFT in the past 12 months?

What was the value of these [animal]s lost to theft? (Lf02_20)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34170
Width: 7	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 16-2000000	Mean: 72475.9
	Standard deviation: 188170.3

Literal question

What was the value of these [ANIMAL]s lost to THEFT?

Have you last any [animal] to injury/accident/natural calamity in the past 12 mo (Lf02_21)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28418
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you last any [ANIMAL] to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past 12 mo

How many [animal] have you lost to injury/accident/natural calamity in the past (Lf02_22)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33728
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 116
Range: 1-116	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 10.7

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] have you lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in the past

What was the value of these [animal] lost to injury/accident/natural calamity in (Lf02_23)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33728
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400000
Range: 0-2400000	Mean: 49191.7
	Standard deviation: 131220

Literal question

What was the value of these [ANIMAL] lost to INJURY/ACCIDENT/NATURAL CALAMITY in

Have you sold any [animal] alive in the past 12 months? (Lf02_24)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28416
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Have you sold any [ANIMAL] alive in the past 12 months?

How many [animal] have you sold alive in the past 12 months? (Lf02_25)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33024
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6364
Range: 1-6364	Mean: 12.2
	Standard deviation: 170.7

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] have you sold alive in the past 12 months?

What was the total value of sales? (Lf02_26)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33024
Width: 8	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28638000
Range: 15-28638000	Mean: 276477.7
	Standard deviation: 1141518.3

Literal question

What was the total value of sales?

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Lf02_27_1)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33025
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?**(id #2) (Lf02_27_2)**

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 659
 Invalid: 33950
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12
 Mean: 2.1
 Standard deviation: 0.7

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold? (nr id #1)**(Lf02_28_1)**

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1584
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most [animal] that you sold? (nr id #2)**(Lf02_28_2)**

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 52
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)

Did you slaughter any [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf02_29)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6193
 Invalid: 28416
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you slaughter any [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

How many [animal] did you slaughter in the past 12 months? (Lf02_30)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32723
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 1-1300	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 30.3

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] did you slaughter in the past 12 months?

What was the live weight, on average, of the [animal] that you slaughtered? (Lf02_31)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32723
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1900
Range: 0-1900	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 86.2

Literal question

What was the live weight, on average, of the [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered?

How many of the [animal] slaughtered did you sell? (Lf02_32)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32723
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 29.9

Literal question

How many of the [ANIMAL] slaughtered did you sell?

What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [animal]? (Lf02_33)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34575
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000000
Range: 0-7000000	Mean: 471970.6
	Standard deviation: 1211138.4

Literal question

What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [animal]? (Lf02_33)

File: LF SEC 02

What was the total value of the sold slaughtered [ANIMAL]?

Where did you sell most [animal] that you slaughtered? (nr id #1) (Lf02_34_1)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most [animal] that you slaughtered? (nr id #2) (Lf02_34_2)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [ANIMAL] that you slaughtered? (NR ID #2)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Lf02_35_1)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 34575
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Lf02_35_2)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?**(id #2) (Lf02_35_2)**

File: LF SEC 02

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 34597
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 2
 Mean: 2
 Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (Hh_u206)

File: LF SEC 02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 34609
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock category code (Lvstckcat)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Livestock Category Code

Refer to section 1, question 1: did the household own any of these types of anim (Lf03_01)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

REFER TO SECTION 1, QUESTION 1: DID THE HOUSEHOLD OWN ANY OF THESE TYPES OF ANIM

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1) (Lf03_02_1)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1) (Lf03_02_1)

File: LF SEC 03

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 4096
Invalid: 8883
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23

Literal question

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#1)

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#2) (Lf03_02_2)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 12785
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 23

Literal question

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#2)

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#3) (Lf03_02_3)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 12906
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 22

Literal question

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#3)

What kind of diseases did [animal] suffer in the past 12 months? (#4) (Lf03_02_4)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 12908
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 22

Literal question

What kind of diseases did [ANIMAL] suffer in the past 12 months? (#4)

Did you vaccinate your [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf03_03)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4096
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8883
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [animal]? (Lf03_04)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11838
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Who provided the vaccine (or vaccinated) your [ANIMAL]?

**Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#1)
(Lf03_05_1)**

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11841
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#1)

**Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#2)
(Lf03_05_2)**

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12852
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#2)

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#3) (Lf03_05_3)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 12961
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#3)

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [animal]? (#4) (Lf03_05_4)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 12974
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 13

Literal question

Against which diseases did you vaccinate your [ANIMAL]? (#4)

During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [animal]? (Lf03_06)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3685
Invalid: 9294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the last 12 months have you used dewormers on your [ANIMAL]?

Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [animal]? (Lf03_07)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 938
Invalid: 12041
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Who administered the dewormer treatment to your [ANIMAL]?

During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ani (Lf03_08)]

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 11152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, have you taken any preventative measures for you [ANI]

What preventative measures did you take for your [animal]? (Lf03_09)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 12294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

What preventative measures did you take for your [ANIMAL]?

During the last 12 months has your [animal] been treated against ticks? (Lf03_10)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 11152
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] been treated against ticks?

Who administered the tick treatment to you [animal]? (Lf03_11)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 12636
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

Who administered the tick treatment to you [ANIMAL]?

During the last 12 months has your [animal] received som curative treatments? (Lf03_12)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9296
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

During the last 12 months has your [ANIMAL] received som curative treatments?

Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [animal]? (Lf03_13)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11980
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Who adiminstered the curative treatment to your [ANIMAL]?

How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary cos (Lf03_14)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9299
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1750000
Range: 0-1750000	Mean: 7519
	Standard deviation: 44522.9

Literal question

How much did you spend in total on vaccines, treatments and other veterinary cos

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months? (Hh_u206)

File: LF SEC 03

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did anyone in the household own any livestock during the last 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock category code (Lvstckcat)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Livestock Category Code

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [animal] in th (Lf04_01_1)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [animal] in th (Lf04_01_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [animal] in th (Lf04_01_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 12935
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Literal question

What have been for this household the major feeding practices for [ANIMAL] in th

Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf04_02)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3686
Invalid: 9293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you purchase any feed/fodder for your [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jan) (Lf04_03_1)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 334
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jan)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (feb) (Lf04_03_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 349
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Feb)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (mar) (Lf04_03_3)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 364
Invalid: 0

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (mar) (Lf04_03_3)

File: LF SEC 04

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Mar)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (apr) (Lf04_03_4)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Apr)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (may) (Lf04_03_5)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (May)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jun) (Lf04_03_6)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jun)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (jul) (Lf04_03_7)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 394
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Jul)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (aug) (Lf04_03_8)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (aug) (Lf04_03_8)

File: LF SEC 04

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 423
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Aug)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (sep) (Lf04_03_9)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 422
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Sep)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (oct) (Lf04_03_10)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 411
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Oct)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (nov) (Lf04_03_11)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 354
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Nov)

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (dec) (Lf04_03_12)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 320
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you purchase feed/fodder? (Dec)

How much has this household paid to feed the [animal] in the past 12 months? (ts (Lf04_04))

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12260
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 0-6000000	Mean: 129975.9
	Standard deviation: 467368.9

Literal question

How much has this household paid to feed the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (TS)

How frequently, on average, has this household watered [animal] in the past 12 m (Lf04_05)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9293
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

How frequently, on average, has this household watered [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m

What have been the main source of water for [animal] in the past 12 months? (1st (Lf04_06_1))

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10158
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (1st

What have been the main source of water for [animal] in the past 12 months? (2nd (Lf04_06_2))

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12924
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

What have been the main source of water for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (2nd

Has this household eve paid to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf04_07)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2820
Invalid: 10159
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has this household eve paid to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jan) (Lf04_08_1)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jan)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (feb) (Lf04_08_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Feb)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (mar) (Lf04_08_3)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Mar)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (apr) (Lf04_08_4)

File: LF SEC 04

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (apr) (Lf04_08_4)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Apr)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (may) (Lf04_08_5)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (May)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jun) (Lf04_08_6)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jun)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (jul) (Lf04_08_7)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Jul)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (aug) (Lf04_08_8)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (aug) (Lf04_08_8)

File: LF SEC 04

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Aug)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (sep) (Lf04_08_9)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Sep)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (oct) (Lf04_08_10)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Oct)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (nov) (Lf04_08_11)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Nov)

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (dec) (Lf04_08_12)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

In which months did you pay to water [animal] in the past 12 months? (dec) (Lf04_08_12)

File: LF SEC 04

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you pay to water [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months? (Dec)

How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [animal] i (Lf04_09)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1260000

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 12871
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1260000
Mean: 51508.1
Standard deviation: 140567.9

Literal question

How much has this household paid to access the main water sources for [ANIMAL] i

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor (Lf04_10_1)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 1126
Invalid: 11853
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 8.4

Literal question

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor (Lf04_10_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 12640
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 12.4

Literal question

Did anyone in this household move with the herds away from the household for mor

What housing system for [animal] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m (Lf04_11)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3686
Invalid: 9293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Literal question

What housing system for [ANIMAL] has this household mainly used in the past 12 m

Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo (Lf04_12)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3686
Invalid: 9293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy fo

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou (Lf04_13_1)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 767
Invalid: 12212
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou (Lf04_13_2)

File: LF SEC 04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 12970
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9

Literal question

Was have been the main controlled mating or breeding strategies used by this hou

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock category code (Lvstckcat)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Livestock Category Code

**In principal, who is responsible for keeping [animal]? (id #1)
(Lf05_01_1)**

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9295
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)

**In principal, who is responsible for keeping [animal]? (id #2)
(Lf05_01_2)**

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

In principal, who is responsible for keeping [animal]? (id #2) (Lf05_01_2)

File: LF SEC 05

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1838
Invalid: 11141
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 2.8
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

In principal, who is responsible for keeping [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [animal]? (id #1) (Lf05_02_1)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3684
Invalid: 9295
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [animal]? (id #2) (Lf05_02_2)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1685
Invalid: 11294
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 3.2

Literal question

Who in your household provided labor for feeding/watering of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro (Lf05_03_1)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3657
Invalid: 9322
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal pro (Lf05_03_2)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12184
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

Who in your household provided the labour for selling the animals and animal products?

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [animal]? (id #1) (Lf05_04_1)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9301
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #1)

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [animal]? (id #2) (Lf05_04_2)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11345
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 1-20	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

Who in your household mainly provided labour for grazing of [ANIMAL]? (ID #2)

Did you hire any labor to help you with the [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf05_05)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9297
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you hire any labor to help you with the [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

In which months did you hire help? (jan) (Lf05_06_1)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 138

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Jan)

In which months did you hire help? (feb) (Lf05_06_2)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 138

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Feb)

In which months did you hire help? (mar) (Lf05_06_3)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 146

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Mar)

In which months did you hire help? (apr) (Lf05_06_4)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 151

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Apr)

In which months did you hire help? (may) (Lf05_06_5)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 154

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (May)

In which months did you hire help? (jun) (Lf05_06_6)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 155
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Jun)

In which months did you hire help? (jul) (Lf05_06_7)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Jul)

In which months did you hire help? (aug) (Lf05_06_8)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Aug)

In which months did you hire help? (sep) (Lf05_06_9)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Sep)

In which months did you hire help? (oct) (Lf05_06_10)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Oct)

In which months did you hire help? (nov) (Lf05_06_11)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Nov)

In which months did you hire help? (dec) (Lf05_06_12)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 134
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which months did you hire help? (Dec)

What was the total cost of this labor for [animal] in the past 12 months? (Lf05_07)

File: LF SEC 05

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 198
 Invalid: 12781
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1200000
 Mean: 143136.9
 Standard deviation: 190961.1

Literal question

What was the total cost of this labor for [ANIMAL] in the past 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock category code (Lvstckcat)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Livestock Category Code

How many [animal] were milked in the last 12 months? (Lf06_01)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1633
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11346
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 3.3

Literal question

How many [ANIMAL] were milked in the last 12 months?

How many months on average, were [animal] milked for? (Lf06_02)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

How many months on average, were [animal] milked for? (Lf06_02)

File: LF SEC 06

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 12438
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14
 Mean: 6.5
 Standard deviation: 3.3

Literal question

How many months on average, were [ANIMAL] milked for?

What was the average milk production per day per milked [animal] during this pe (Lf06_03)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.0199999995529652-120

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 12446
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 120
 Mean: 4.6
 Standard deviation: 8.1

Literal question

What was the average milk production per day per milked [ANIMAL] during this pe

During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (Lf06_04_1)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 12438
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Literal question

During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (

During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (Lf06_04_2)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 0.0500000007450581-90

Valid cases: 533
 Invalid: 12446
 Minimum: 0.1
 Maximum: 90
 Mean: 5.6
 Standard deviation: 7.8

Literal question

During this period in which months was milk production per animal the highest? (

During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (mo (Lf06_05_1))

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12440
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Mo

During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (li (Lf06_05_2))

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12446
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 4.7

Literal question

During this period in which month was milk production per animal the lowest? (Li

In general, were your [animal] suckling during the time the [animal] were being (Lf06_06)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12438
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In general, were your [ANIMAL] suckling during the time the [ANIMAL] were being

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [animal] was consumed by yo (Lf06_07)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 542
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12437
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 27
Range: 0-27	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 2.5

Literal question

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] was consumed by yo

During this period how many litres of [animal] liquid milk did you sell per day? (Lf06_08)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12438
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 7

Literal question

During this period how many litres of [ANIMAL] liquid milk did you sell per day?

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [animal] did you convert ea (Lf06_09)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12582
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.8

Literal question

During this period, how much of the milk produced by [ANIMAL] did you convert ea

How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day? (Lf06_10)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12439
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 23
Range: 0-23	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How much of this production of processed dairy products did you sell per day?

How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed (Lf06_11)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12440
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63000
Range: 0-63000	Mean: 1202.4
	Standard deviation: 4810.4

How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed (Lf06_11)

File: LF SEC 06

Literal question

How much did you earn on average per day from these sales of milk and processed

Where did you sell most of the milk from [animal] that you sold? (nr id #1) (Lf06_12_1)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 539
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most of the milk from [animal] that you sold? (nr id #2) (Lf06_12_2)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most of the milk from [ANIMAL] that you sold? (NR ID #2)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Lf06_13_1)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 496
Invalid: 12483
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 29
Standard deviation: 44.2

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Lf06_13_2)

File: LF SEC 06

Overview

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings?**(id #2) (Lf06_13_2)**

File: LF SEC 06

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 151

Invalid: 12828

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 99

Mean: 15

Standard deviation: 33

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.5
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12979
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Livestock category code (Lvstckcat)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Livestock Category Code

Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [animal] in the past 12 m (Lf07_01)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3766
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9213
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has the housheold made any use of the dung produced by [ANIMAL] in the past 12 m

What have been the major uses of the dung from [animal] in the last 12 months? (Lf07_02_1)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

What have been the major uses of the dung from [animal] in the last 12 months? ((Lf07_02_1)

File: LF SEC 07

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1175
Invalid: 11804
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (

What have been the major uses of the dung from [animal] in the last 12 months? ((Lf07_02_2)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 12969
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What have been the major uses of the dung from [ANIMAL] in the last 12 months? (

What was the total value of sales of the dung from [animla] in the last 12 month (Lf07_03)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 12969
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120000
Mean: 37600
Standard deviation: 35622.1

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of the dung from [ANIMLA] in the last 12 month

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [animal] over the la (Lf07_04_1)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 1178
Invalid: 11801
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999
Mean: 988
Standard deviation: 4340.6

Literal question

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month form [ANIMAL] over the la

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [animal] over the 1a (Lf07_04_2)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1174
Invalid: 11805
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

What was the total quantity of dung produced per month from [ANIMAL] over the 1a

Has the household used any of its [animal] for its own transportation in the pas (Lf07_05)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 12162
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has the household used any of its [ANIMAL] for its own transportation in the pas

Has this household used any of its [animal] for ploughing its own field in the p (Lf07_06)

File: LF SEC 07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 12163
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Has this household used any of its [ANIMAL] for ploughing its own field in the p

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8653
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8653
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Product code (Productid)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Product Code

Did your household produce any [product] in the last 12 months? (Lf08_01)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [p (Lf08_02)]

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [p (Lf08_02)]

File: LF SEC 08

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 6857
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce any [P

During these months, what was the average quantity of [product] produced per mon (Lf08_03_1)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 6857
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 72
Standard deviation: 464.4

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon

During these months, what was the average quantity of [product] produced per mon (Lf08_03_2)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 6857
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

During these months, what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT] produced per mon

Did you sell any of the [product] that you produced in the last 12 months? (Lf08_04)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 6858
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you sell any of the [PRODUCT] that you produced in the last 12 months?

How much of the [product] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (quantity (Lf08_05_1))

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30000

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30000
Mean: 523.5
Standard deviation: 2879.7

Literal question

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Quantity

How much of the [product] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (unit) (Lf08_05_2)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Literal question

How much of the [PRODUCT] produced did you sell in the last 12 months? (Unit)

What was the total value of sales of [product] in the last 12 months? (Lf08_06)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-18000000

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 18000000
Mean: 192808.5
Standard deviation: 1273699.2

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of [PRODUCT] in the last 12 months?

Where did you sell most [product] that you sold? (nr id #1) (Lf08_07_1)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 244
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #1)

Where did you sell most [product] that you sold? (nr id #2) (Lf08_07_2)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where did you sell most [PRODUCT] that you sold? (NR ID #2)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #1) (Lf08_08_1)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 8410
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 1.5
Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #1)

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (id #2) (Lf08_08_2)

File: LF SEC 08

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 8590
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8
Mean: 2.3
Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Who in your household decided what to do with these earnings? (ID #2)

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 302
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th (Indidy3)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Please list the members of your household who were involved in fishing during th

How many total weeks was [name] a fisher during the last 12 months? (Lf09_02_1)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 14.5
	Standard deviation: 18.6

Literal question

How many total weeks was [NAME] a fisher during the last 12 months?

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [name] fish? (Lf09_02_2)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 2.7
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days did [NAME] fish?

During those days, approximately how many hours did [name] fish? (Lf09_02_3)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours did [NAME] fish?

How many total weeks did [name] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon (Lf09_03_1)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-52	Mean: 11.6
	Standard deviation: 17.5

Literal question

How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish processing during the last 12 mon

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [name] process fish (Lf09_03_2)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 2.8

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [name] process fish (Lf09_03_2)

File: LF SEC 09

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] process fish

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [name] process fish? (Lf09_03_3)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 285
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] process fish?

How many total weeks did [name] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months (Lf09_04_1)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 15.3
Standard deviation: 19.5

Literal question

How many total weeks did [NAME] engage in fish trading during the last 12 months

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [name] trade fish? (Lf09_04_2)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

During those weeks, approximately how many days per week did [NAME] trade fish?

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [name] trade fish? (Lf09_04_3)

File: LF SEC 09

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 284

Invalid: 18

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 24

Mean: 4.5

Standard deviation: 5.6

Literal question

During those days, approximately how many hours per day did [NAME] trade fish?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Row id (Lf10_00)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Literal question

Row ID

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu (Lf10_01_1))

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu (Lf10_01_2))

File: LF SEC 10

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu (Lf10_01_2))

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 6.3

Literal question

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu (Lf10_01_3))

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (nu (Lf10_01_4))

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How many fishing men and/or children did you hire during the last 12 months? (Nu

Did you pay these workers a fixed wage? (Lf10_02)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you pay these workers a fixed wage?

What was each of the workers paid per week? (adult tsh / adult/week) (Lf10_03_1)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 6	Minimum: 6000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 6000-300000	Mean: 104500
	Standard deviation: 169309.6

Literal question

What was each of the workers paid per week? (Adult TSH / Adult/Week)

What was each of the workers paid per week? (child tsh / child/week) (Lf10_03_2)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 97
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

What was each of the workers paid per week? (Child TSH / Child/Week)

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (Lf10_04)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 95
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (Lf10_05_1)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 2-60	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 27.7

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (Lf10_05_1)

File: LF SEC 10

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (Lf10_05_2)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (Lf10_05_3)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur (Lf10_05_4)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

On average per week, what quantity of fish did you pay to each hired workers dur

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (Lf10_06)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w (Lf10_06)

File: LF SEC 10

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

As part of the remuneration for hired workers, did you pay these hired workers w

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea (Lf10_07_1)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 90500-90500

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 90500
Maximum: 90500
Mean: 90500

Literal question

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea (Lf10_07_2)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 99
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

Literal question

On average per week, how much cash as part of the boat revenue did you pay to ea

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef (Lf10_08_1)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef (Lf10_08_2)

File: LF SEC 10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did you pay the hired workers any other in-kind benef

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 7.5
	Standard deviation: 4

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3404
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Gear id (Gearid)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

Gear ID

Fishing gear (Gearname)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3388
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

Fishing Gear

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month (Lf11_01)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month (Lf11_01)

File: LF SEC 11A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3388
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did any household member involved in fishing activities during the last 12 month

How many [fishing gear] were operated during the last 12 months? (Lf11_02)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5760

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5760
Mean: 62.2
Standard deviation: 378.2

Literal question

How many [FISHING GEAR] were operated during the last 12 months?

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [fishing gear]? (Lf11_03)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 52
Mean: 27.7
Standard deviation: 17.4

Literal question

For how many weeks in the last 12 months did you use/operate [FISHING GEAR]?

How many [fishing gear] are owned by your household? (Lf11_04)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5760

Valid cases: 278
Invalid: 3126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5760
Mean: 54.6
Standard deviation: 376

Literal question

How many [FISHING GEAR] are owned by your household?

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [fishing gea (Lf11_05)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000000
Range: 0-9000000	Mean: 521599.5
	Standard deviation: 1188383.2

Literal question

If you or any household member engaged in fishing had to purchase a [FISHING GEA

How many units of [fishing gear] did you or any member of your household purchas (Lf11_06)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5760
Range: 0-5760	Mean: 99.4
	Standard deviation: 545.2

Literal question

How many units of [FISHING GEAR] did you or any member of your household purchas

What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [fishing gear] (Lf11_07)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3316
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3750000
Range: 0-3750000	Mean: 110573.9
	Standard deviation: 451695.7

Literal question

What were the toal costs of fuel,oil and maintenance per week for [FISHING GEAR]

How much did your household pay to rent [gear] for use in the last 12 months? (Lf11_08)

File: LF SEC 11A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2250000
Range: 0-2250000	Mean: 35322
	Standard deviation: 209112.5

How much did your household pay to rent [gear] for use in the last 12 months? (Lf11_08)

File: LF SEC 11A

Literal question

How much did your household pay to rent [GEAR] for use in the last 12 months?

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	Mean: 7
	Standard deviation: 3.8

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3162
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Input id (Inputid)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Input ID

Input name (Inputname)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3146
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

Input Name

Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months? (Lf11b_09)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months? (Lf11b_09)

File: LF SEC 11B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3146
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did you purchase any of the following items during the last 12 months?

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (tsh) (Lf11b_10_1)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-5050000

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 2904
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 5050000
Mean: 79539.9
Standard deviation: 413551.4

Literal question

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (TSH)

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (unit) (Lf11b_10_2)

File: LF SEC 11B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 2904
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Literal question

What were the total costs during the last 12 months? (Unit)

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 458
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 458
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fish caught id (Fishid)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 317
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Fish Caught ID

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf12_02_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf12_02_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf12_02_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 33

Literal question

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house

Where do you mainly fish for [fish/species]? (location) (Lf12_03_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Location)

Where do you mainly fish for [fish/species]? (code) (Lf12_03_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Literal question

Where do you mainly fish for [FISH/SPECIES]? (Code)

What method of sihing did you use to catch [fish species] in the last 12 months? (Lf12_04)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 309
Invalid: 149
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Literal question

What method of sihing did you use to catch [FISH SPECIES] in the last 12 months?

How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Lf12_05_1)

File: LF SEC 12

How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Lf12_05_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29760
Range: 1-29760	Mean: 834.7
	Standard deviation: 2369.9

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire

How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Lf12_05_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 158
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1170000
Range: 0-1170000	Mean: 19048.2
	Standard deviation: 89293.5

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_4)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 457
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_5)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 458
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_06_6)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 458
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [fish species] durin (Lf12_07)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 1-52	Mean: 30.4
	Standard deviation: 16.3

Literal question

How many weeks have you or any member your household landed [FISH SPECIES] durin

How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Lf12_08_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1240
Range: 0-1240	Mean: 63.5
	Standard deviation: 134.4

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire

How much [fish species] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire (Lf12_08_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you, other members of your household and/or any hire

How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f (Lf12_09)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 7.9

Literal question

How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f (Lf12_09)

File: LF SEC 12

How many weeks have you or any member your household processed (smoked, dried, f

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 299
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11700
Range: 0-11700	Mean: 78.8
	Standard deviation: 726.1

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 230
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_4)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_4)

File: LF SEC 12

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 425
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_5)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household preserve (Lf12_10_6)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 438
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household preserve

For how many weeks did you sell [fish species] during the last 12 months? (Lf12_11)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 307
Invalid: 151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 30.6
Standard deviation: 16.5

Literal question

For how many weeks did you sell [FISH SPECIES] during the last 12 months?

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4400
Range: 0-4400	Mean: 113.4
	Standard deviation: 416.4

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_4)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 152
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5500000
Range: 0-5500000	Mean: 134206.1
	Standard deviation: 440760.1

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_5)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 0-28	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_6)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 451
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_7)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 451
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a (Lf12_12_8)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 451
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28000
Range: 0-28000	Mean: 7000
	Standard deviation: 12124.4

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] did you and/or other members of your household sell on a

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_1)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 14.2
	Standard deviation: 63.1

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_2)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_3)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_4)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 438
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 6.2

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_5)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

How much [fish species] caught by you and/or members of your household during th (Lf12_13_6)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 443
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How much [FISH SPECIES] caught by you and/or members of your household during th

Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [fish species] catch (Lf12_14)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

Overall, during the last 12 months, what share of the total [FISH SPECIES] catch

Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei (Lf12_01)

File: LF SEC 12

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

Have you, or anyone in your household, caught any fish in the last 12 months, ei

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 387
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 387
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Fish traded id (Fishcode)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

Fish Traded ID

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf13a_02_2)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf13a_02_3)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house (Lf13a_02_3)

File: LF SEC 13A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 33

Literal question

Please list up to five main species of fish that you or any member of your house

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_1)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400
Mean: 88
Standard deviation: 267.1

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_2)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_3)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 243
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_4)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 145
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	Mean: 139714.5
	Standard deviation: 325052.7

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_5)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 25.2
	Standard deviation: 39.3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_6)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 381
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_7)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 381
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of your (Lf13a_03_8)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 377
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 340000
Range: 0-340000	Mean: 84000
	Standard deviation: 119182.4

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of your

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_1)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 81.3
	Standard deviation: 224

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_2)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 144
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_3)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 145
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_4)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 145
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000000
Range: 0-3000000	Mean: 191377.6
	Standard deviation: 379362.2

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_5)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 376
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 18.4
	Standard deviation: 40.4

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_6)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_7)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 382
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

During the last 12 months, how much [fish species] did you or any member of sell (Lf13a_04_8)

File: LF SEC 13A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-420000

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 378
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 420000
Mean: 74444.4
Standard deviation: 153713.3

Literal question

During the last 12 months, how much [FISH SPECIES] did you or any member of sell

Case section roster / line occurrence sequence for o/s merge (Occ)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Case Section Roster / Line Occurrence Sequence for O/S Merge

Unique household identification nps y3 (Y3_hhid)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 928
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Cost id (Costcode)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Cost ID

Cost item (Costname)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

COST ITEM

Did your household have any costs for [cost item] in relation to your fish tradi (Lf13b_05)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Did your household have any costs for [cost item] in relation to your fish tradi (Lf13b_05)

File: LF SEC 13B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 124
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Literal question

Did your household have any costs for [COST ITEM] in relation to your fish tradi

How much did your household have to pay for [cost item] on a weekly basis during (Lf13b_06)

File: LF SEC 13B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-480000

Valid cases: 159
Invalid: 769
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 480000
Mean: 30060.7
Standard deviation: 61321.8

Literal question

How much did your household have to pay for [COST ITEM] on a weekly basis during

Related Materials

Questionnaires

National Panel Survey Household Questionnaire 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Household Questionnaire 2012-2013
subtitle	NPS Household Questionnaire 2012-2013
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2014-11-21T12:10
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Finance (MOF) , Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) , Ministry of Agriculture, Food security and Cooperatives (MAFC) , World Bank (WB)
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	<p>The Household Questionnaire is comprised of thematic sections. This questionnaire allows for the construction of a full consumption-based welfare measure, permitting distributional and incidence analysis. Data within the household instrument is structured around a household panel survey, though the data on education, health, labour, food consumption outside of household, subjective welfare and anthropometry are collected at the individual level lending to greater specificity on the characteristics making up a household unit.</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE:</p> <p>Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details</p> <p>Section B: Detailed Household Member Roster</p> <p>Section C: Education</p> <p>Section D: Health</p> <p>Section E: Labour</p> <p>Section F: Food Consumed Outside The Household</p> <p>Section G: Subjective Welfare</p> <p>Section H: Food Security</p> <p>Section I: Housing, Water and Sanitation</p> <p>Section J: Consumption of Food (One Week)</p> <p>Section K: Non-Food Expenditures (One Week/ One Month)</p> <p>Section L: Non-Food Expenditures (Twelve Months)</p> <p>Section M: Household Assets</p> <p>Section N: Family / Household Non-Farm Enterprises</p> <p>Section O: Assistance and Groups</p> <p>Section P: Credit</p> <p>Section Q: Finance</p> <p>Section R: Recent Shocks to Household</p> <p>Section S: Deaths in Household</p> <p>Section U: Household Re-contact Information / Filters</p> <p>Section V: Anthropometry</p>
Table of contents	
Filename	DOCUMENT/QUESTIONNAIRES/NPS Household Qx - Y3 Final (English).pdf

National Panel Survey Community Questionnaire 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Community Questionnaire 2012-2013
subtitle	NPS Community Questionnaire 2012-2013
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2014-11-21T12:10
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Finance (MOF) , Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) , Ministry of Agriculture, Food security and Cooperatives (MAFC) , World Bank (WB)

Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	The Community Questionnaire collects information on physical and economic infrastructure and events in surveyed communities.
Table of contents	<p>COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE:</p> <p>Section A: Community Identification / Survey Staff Details</p> <p>Section CB: Access to Basic Services</p> <p>Section CC: Investment Projects</p> <p>Section CD: Land Use</p> <p>Section CE: Demographics, Land & Livestock</p> <p>Section CF: Market Prices</p> <p>Section CG: Local Units</p>
Filename	DOCUMENT/QUESTIONNAIRES/NPS Community Qx - Y3 Final (English).pdf

National Panel Survey Agriculture Questionnaire 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Agriculture Questionnaire 2012-2013
subtitle	NPS Agriculture Questionnaire 2012-2013
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2014-11-21T11:20
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Finance (MOF) , Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) , Ministry of Agriculture, Food security and Cooperatives (MAFC) , World Bank (WB)
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	This questionnaire contains Agricultural contents. Agriculture information is collected at both the plot and crop level on inputs, production and sales, consistent with key phases in the agricultural value chain.
Table of contents	<p>AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE:</p> <p>Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details</p> <p>Section 01: Household Member Roster</p> <p>Section 02: Plot Roster</p> <p>Section 03: Plot Details</p> <p>Section 04: Crops By Plot</p> <p>Section 05: Crops - Household Totals</p> <p>Section 06: Permanent Crops By Plot</p> <p>Section 07: Permanent Crops - Household Totals</p> <p>Section 08: Input Vouchers</p> <p>Section 09: Outgrower Schemes & Contract Farming</p> <p>Section 10: Processed Agricultural Products & Bi Products</p> <p>Section 11: Farm Implements and Machinery</p> <p>Section 12: Extension</p>
Filename	DOCUMENT/QUESTIONNAIRES/NPS Agriculture Qx - Y3 Final (English).pdf

National Panel Survey Livestock/fishery Questionnaire 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Livestock/fishery Questionnaire 2012-2013
subtitle	NPS Livestock/fishery Questionnaire 2012-2013
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2014-11-21T12:10
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Finance (MOF) , Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) , Ministry of Agriculture, Food security and Cooperatives (MAFC) , World Bank (WB)
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	The Livestock / Fisheries Questionnaire is administered to all households participating in these activities and asks about the inputs, outputs, labour, and sales related to these activities.

	LIVESTOCK / FISHERY QUESTIONNAIRE:
	Section A: Household Identification / Survey Staff Details
	Section 01: Household Member Roster
	Section 02: Livestock Stock
	Section 03: Animal Health
	Section 04: Feed, Water, housing, Breeding
	Section 05: Livestock-Labour
Table of contents	Section 06: Milk
	Section 07: Animal Power & Dung
	Section 08: Other Livestock Products
	Section 09: Fishery - Household Labour
	Section 10: Fishery - Hired Labour
	Section 11: Fishing Inputs
	Section 12: Fisheries Output
	Section 13: Fish Trading
Filename	DOCUMENT/QUESTIONNAIRES/NPS Livestock_Fishery Qx - Y3 Final (English).pdf

Reports

National Panel Survey Report 2012-2013

Title	National Panel Survey Report 2012-2013
subtitle	NPS Report 2012-2013
Author(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Date	2014-11-21T13:20
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Finance (MOF) , Ministry of Health and Social Welfare (MOHSW) , Ministry of Agriculture, Food security and Cooperatives (MAFC) , World Bank (WB)
Publisher(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
Description	The 2012/2013 Tanzania National Panel Survey (NPS) is the third round in a series of nationally representative household panel surveys that collect information on a wide range of topics including agricultural production, non-farm income generating activities, consumption expenditures, and a wealth of other socio-economic characteristics. All three rounds of the NPS have been implemented by the Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics (NBS).
Table of contents	Background 4 Survey Instruments 5 Sample Design 7 Implementation 7 Panel Attrition 10 Weighting / Expansion Factors 11 Data Set 12 Obtaining Data 13 Table 1: Household Questionnaire 14 Table 2: Agriculture Questionnaire 22 Table 3: Livestock/Fisheries Questionnaire 28 Table 4: Community Questionnaire 33 Table 5: Supplemental Data Sets 36 Appendix A: Confidential Information, Geospatial Variables 37 Appendix B. Consumption Aggregate 38 1.0 The construction of the consumption aggregate 38 2.0 Price adjustment 40 3.0 Household composition adjustment 43 Appendix C: Tanzanian Educational System 44 Appendix D: Description of TASCO 45 Appendix E: List of ISIC codes 50 Appendix F: Main Animal Diseases & Key Terms 54 Appendix G: Animal Breeding Types 55 Appendix H: Fishing Gear 56 Appendix I: List of Definitions 57 Appendix J: Household Geovisible Description 58
Filename	DOCUMENT/REPORTS/TZNPS 2012-2013 Basic Information Document - OCT 2014.pdf

